

ScopeCorder

bermal printer

0

Ch

DL750/DL750P/SL1400

**Advanced Test Equipment Rentals** www.atecorp.com 800-404-ATEC (2832)

YOKOGAWA 🔶



For more information, go to tmi.vokogawa.com Test & Measurement Instruments

ScopeConter

GT(G/AZOOM





# Modules Select from 11 different

plug-in modules • Temperature

 High-speed voltage • High-voltage

02

High-precision voltage
 Acceleration

Frequency

00

DL750 Conder

~~~~W

NY IN THE OWNER

0

0

Strain



8.8

-

-----

----

0 0 0 0000

# R JPN ENG Bront JPN ENG CHN KOR Mide Range of Trigger Four Functions Parameters Smart Search Languages

An easy-to-use plug-in module type chart recorder

SL1400

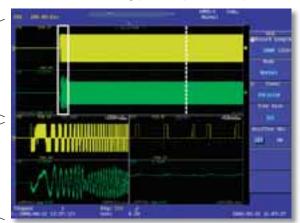
DL750P

# GIGAZoom Function for Instantaneous Full-Length Display of 1 GW of Data

1 GW memory for full-length display and instantaneous zooming (to user-specified size)

A large-scale, high speed ASIC was created to give the ScopeCorder the ability to show the entire 1 GW of data on the display in real time

Two zoom windows are available for displaying data. Zooming can be done in real-time or after data recording has stopped.





Measuring inverter output signals using the 10 MS/s high-speed 12-bit isolated module 701250, isolated probe 700929 and current probe 701933.

Multi-Channel 2-Location Zoom Function

# Capturing Signals Using the Long Memory Capacity

# For Accurately Capturing Complex Signals or Long Waveforms

The ScopeCorder's standard memory capacity is 50 MW (2.5 MW per channel). This can be expanded (DL750/DL750P optional) to as much as 1 GW (50 MW per channel).

#### Benefits of GigaWord Recording

You can record data for 10 days (1 day/div) on the main screen, while displaying 1-second recordings (100 ms/div) in real time on the zoom screen.

The large memory capacity lets you capture all of your data while still maintaining a sample rate fast enough to see any abnormal phenomena.

#### Efficient Memory Use Sufficient memory lengt

Sufficient memory length is available even when 16 channels are used, so you can conduct extended observations on multiple channels (2.5 MW per channel with standard memory, 50 MW per channel with maximum memory (DL750/DL750P optional)).

| 50MW Long-Terr | m Measurements v<br>bacity Memory (50 | with SL1400<br>MW Total) |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Sample Rate    | Using 1 ch                            | Using 16 ch              |
| 10 MS/s        | 5 sec                                 | 0.2 sec                  |
| 1 MS/s         | 50 sec                                | 2 sec                    |
| 100 kS/s       | 5 min.                                | 20 sec                   |
| 10 kS/s        | 1 hour                                | 3 min. 20 sec.           |
| 1 kS/s         | 10 hours                              | 30 min.                  |
| 200 S/s        | 2 days 2 hours                        | 2 hours                  |
| 100 S/s        | 5 days                                | 5 hours                  |
| 10 S/s         | 30 days                               | 2 days 2 hours           |



#### Real-Time Hard Disk Recording (with the /C8 Option)

## Recorder-Like Real-Time Data Recording over Extended Periods

With the optional internal hard disk, you can record measurements to the hard disk in real time. This makes it easier to manage and analyze data using PCs and other tools.

- Maximum data capacity:
   1 GW
- Maximum sample rate: 100 kS/s (using 2 ch)



# 1gw Long-Term Measurements DL750 DL750P with Large Capacity Memory (1 GW Total)

| Sample Rate | Using 1 ch      | Using 16 ch     |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 10 MS/s     | 100 sec         | 5 sec           |
| 1 MS/s      | 10 min.         | 50 sec          |
| 100 kS/s    | 2 hours 30 min. | 5 min.          |
| 10 kS/s     | 20 hours        | 1 hour 20 min.  |
| 1 kS/s      | 10 days         | 10 hours        |
| 200 S/s     | 30 days         | 2 days 12 hours |
| 100 S/s     | 30 days         | 5 days          |
| 10 S/s      | 30 days         | 30 days         |



# Storage

Various data can easily be stored into your USB flash memory device and PC card (Flash ATA card, Compact Flash , Microdrive) to transfer the data to your PC.





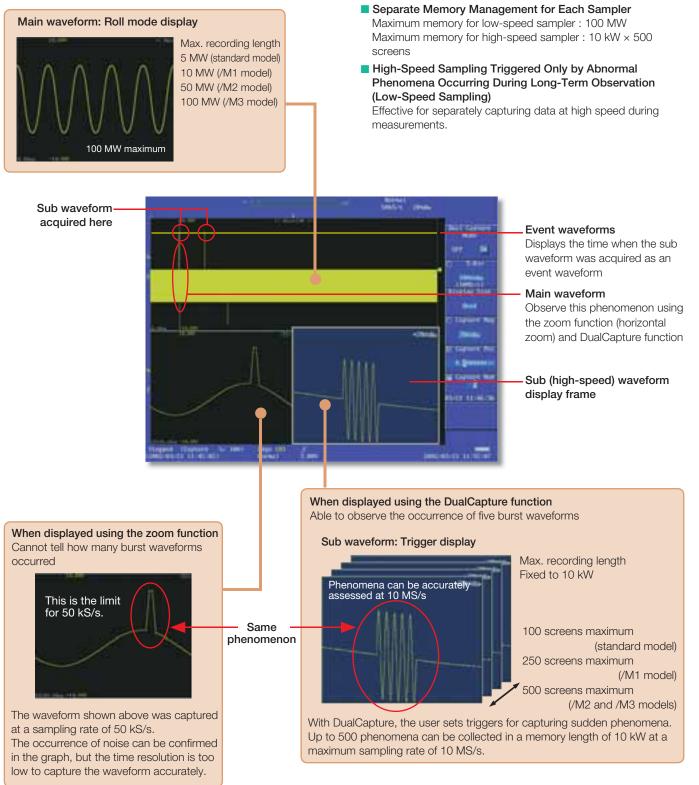
DL750 DL750P

cope**Corder** 

# Capture DualCapture: A Powerful Tool for Durability Test Data Analysis

# Simultaneous High-Speed and Low-Speed Recording Using DualCapture

During durability testing, it is necessary to monitor the longterm trends of your data as well as capture the high speed transients that might occur. This presents a challenge as trend data is usually recorded at a slower sampling speed that might miss the transient phenomena. To meet this challenge, the DL750/ DL750P offers the DualCapture function.

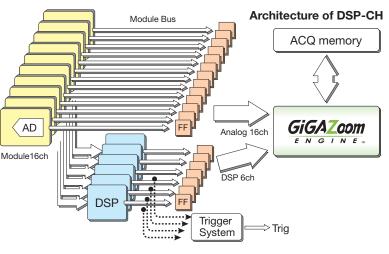


# DSP Channel Real-Time Math Function (with the /G3 Option)

Six digital signal processing (DSP) channels have been added. The DSP channels enable you to perform math and digital filtering in real time while acquiring waveforms. Each DSP channel can perform up to four arithmetic operations and filtering at high speed, without slowing down waveform acquisitions.

## **Features:**

- Real-time display of calculated waveforms in roll mode
- Triggers on calculated waveforms
- Calculated parameters such as cutoff of digital filtering and frequency can be changed in real time
- Simultaneously display up to 22 channels (16 analog CH + 6 DSP CH)
- Provides the same memory length as with analog channels
- Arithmetic calculations between channels (addition, subtraction, multiplication, division), digital filtering (LPF, BPF, HPF), differentiation, and integration



# Naveform Automatically Measure Waveform Parameters

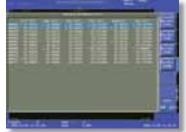
## Easily Find and Display Waveform Frequency, Rise Time, and Other Parameters

Waveform parameters such as voltage, frequency, and RMS are measured automatically. In addition to general parameter measurement function, the ScopeCorder comes standard with functions such as the following:

#### **Cycle Statistical Calculation**

This function calculates statistical information about the waveform. Maximum value, minimum value, average value, and standard deviations are calculated automatically for each waveform parameter.

In addition, you can instantaneously search for the cycle containing the maximum value and display it on the zoom screen. This cycle statistical calculation greatly improves your insight enabling you to analyze transient phenomena captured using the long recording memory.



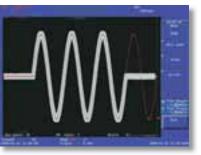
# GO/NO-GO GO/NO-GO Determination

## **Automatic Waveform Determinations**

With this function, the user specifies a zone or waveform parameter for a measured waveform. The measurement signal is evaluated and a specified action is performed automatically

based on the evaluation. Available actions include outputting a screenshot to a specified destination, saving waveform data to a specified storage medium, sounding a buzzer, and sending email.

Scone**Corde**i



# User-Defined Computation DL750 DL750P User-defined (with the /G2 Option)

# **Perform Complex Calculations**

The ScopeCorder comes standard with basic arithmetic operations (addition, subtraction, multiplication, division), FFT (power spectrum), and phase shifting (calculating a phase shift between channels). For more flexible and complex calculations, an optional (DL750/DL750P) userdefined computation package is available. With this option, you can define up to eight different formulas using a wide range of functions, including a triangle function, differentiation, integration, square root, digital filter, and seven different FFT functions. You can also specify the results

of a calculation as a parameter in another formula.

With these capabilities, the DL750/DL750P makes it easy to perform complex calculations that, in the past, could only have been done by loading data onto a PC.



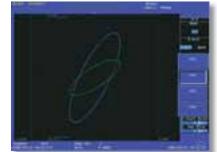
DL750 1 DL750P

## X-Y Display Function

## Display an Overlay of up to Four X-Y Displays

This function lets you display multiple X-Y plots together, making relative phase comparisons easy. Simultaneous observation of X-Y waveforms and normal T-Y waveforms is possible. The

X-Y display shows the range selected on the T-Y waveform. The X-Y display function is a powerful tool for applications such as evaluating DC motors based on a Lissajous waveform.



# A Wide Range of Trigger Functions for Accurately Capturing a Variety of Waveforms

Having a wide range of triggers is of course very useful for obtaining stable observations of variety of different waveforms. In addition, the GUI menu makes setting trigger conditions easy and intuitive.

|                 |                                                                                                   | Simple and Enhanced Triggers                                                                                                         |                   |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
|                 | Edge trigger                                                                                      | : Set a regular edge trigger. Trigger source : CH1~CH16, Logic A, Logic B, DSP1~DSP6*, EXT, LINE, Ti                                 | me                |
| SIMPLE/ENHANCED | ⊢ A→B(N)                                                                                          | : Triggers the N-th time that condition B goes true after condition A has gone true.                                                 |                   |
|                 | — A Delay B                                                                                       | : Triggers if condition B goes true after condition A has gone true and an interval at least equal to the delay setting has elapsed. |                   |
|                 | — Edge on A                                                                                       | : Activates an edge trigger on another input during the interval when trigger condition A is true.                                   |                   |
|                 | — OR                                                                                              | : Triggers when any one of the individual channel conditions set with the patterns goes true.                                        | (FÐ               |
|                 | — B>TIME                                                                                          | : Triggers when the pulse width is longer than the set time.                                                                         | ⊤к÷н<br>в∆∙ ★     |
|                 | — B <time< th=""><th>: Triggers when the pulse width is less than the time.</th><th></th></time<> | : Triggers when the pulse width is less than the time.                                                                               |                   |
|                 | — B TIME OUT                                                                                      | : Triggers when a preset time-out time is reached.                                                                                   | ⊤кн<br>вд↓↓       |
|                 | — Period                                                                                          | : Triggers when a preset waveform frequency condition goes true.                                                                     |                   |
|                 | — Window                                                                                          | : Triggers when a trigger source enters or leaves a level set by two points.                                                         | <b>₩</b>          |
|                 | Wave Window                                                                                       | Triggers when a signal leaves an automatically-defined "wave window" that surrounds the waveform.                                    | <b>≈</b> €⊃       |
|                 |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                      | * · DI 750/DI 750 |

\* : DL750/DL750P optional

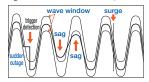
Scone**Corde**r

#### Wave Window Trigger

# Automatically Triggers on Abnormalities in Power Supply Waveforms

This function comes standard with the ScopeCorder to allow observation power supply waveforms. In addition to traditional power supply troubles, such as sudden outages, sags, and surges, you can make efficient real time observations of frequency fluctuations and voltage drops. This trigger activates when a signal exceeds the allowable values determined by comparing a defined waveform (wave

window) with an actual waveform in real time. Comparative waveforms can be automatically produced in real time based on measured waveforms. Detection on all 16 analog channels is available (with OR conditions).



## Manual Trigger

#### A Trigger Can Be Activated with Press of a Button.

With this feature, a trigger can be executed whenever you like, separate from the preset trigger conditions.



## **Action-On Trigger**

## **Automatically Save Measured Data**

When this trigger is activated, the ScopeCorder performs a specified action each time a waveform is captured and displayed on the screen. This feature is useful for saving data automatically and reliably (e.g., for data collection in automated, continuous tests).

#### Print the Screen Image Data (PRINT)

Prints the screen image data to a specified printer.

#### Save the Screen Image Data (Image)

Saves the screen image data to the save destination specified in the IMAGE SAVE menu.

## Save Waveform Data (Save to File)

Saves the waveform data in binary, ASCII, or floating format to the save destination specified in the FILE menu.

Beep Sound (Buzzer)

Sounds a buzzer.

#### Send Mail

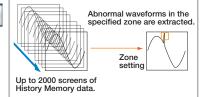
Sends an e-mail message to a specified address. (with the /C10 Option)

# History Memory and Smart Search for Effective Access to Large Amounts of Captured Data

# History Memory and History Search (Zone Search)

Occasionally, you may capture an abnormal waveform and then have it quickly disappear from the display as new data is acquired. It is not always possible to manually Start and Stop data acquisition to catch the abnormal waveform and have it displayed. The History Memory function was designed for such situations. It divides long memory into a number of blocks and automatically stores up to 2000 previously captured waveforms. This means you can reliably save displayed waveforms to memory even when there are phenomena for which trigger conditions cannot be set.

| The Zone Search function lets you define zones on the screen, and find all previously captured      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| waveforms that either pass or don't pass through the user-defined zone. Up to four zones can be def | ined |





## Search (Edge Search) and Zoom

The Edge Search counts rising and falling edges in the captured data. It automatically searches for the desired edges and displays them on a zoom screen.



DL750 DL750P

# 

# Chart Recorder Function

# Access Settings Directly with the "RECORDER" Key\*

- Set chart speed, chart length, and other settings in menu just like a chart recorder
- Automatic recording to memory

During real-time printing, the DL750P/SL1400 also automatically records the waveforms to memory in the background. Up to approximately 10 meters (1000 div) can be saved.

"Reprint" function

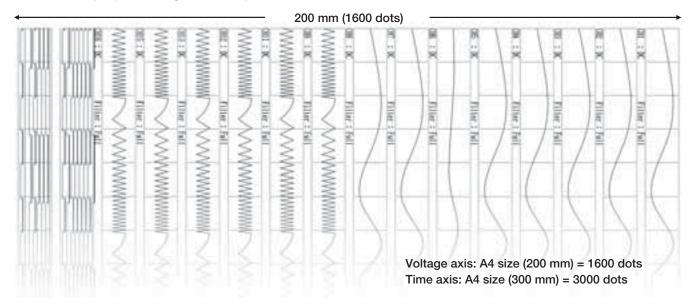
Once measurement completed, you can change the print format, length, or other parameters and print the data again. The Reprint function means never worrying about printer failure or running out of paper.

Printout Example (A4 Size, High Resolution)



\* DL750P Mode key for SL1400

SL1400 DL750P



# **Prints XY Plots in High Resolution**

- Includes dedicated mode for emulating an XY recorder (XY Recorder mode)
- Prints A4 size plots (200 mm x 200 mm) in high resolution
- Prints up to 4 pairs (of waveforms) at the same time
- Replaces XY recorders





#### 200 mm = 1600 dots

| dots        |  |
|-------------|--|
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
| 1600        |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
| шш          |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
| 8           |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
| <u>∧ı</u> * |  |
|             |  |

# **PDF Output for Printing A4-Sized Reports**

When performing on-site measurements, you can print out the data and hand-write memos on the paper. Since the DL750P/SL1400 simultaneously stores data to internal memory while printing, you can keep electronic and hard copy records with just a single action. (Remember that with thermal-sensible paper, it is vital to make photocopies for longterm preservation.) The DL750P/SL1400 allows you to export results to files in PDF format, making it easy to save data for long periods of time, transfer the data to distant locations, or load them onto a PC. It is also easy to create reports since waveform data can be converted to an A4-size layout.





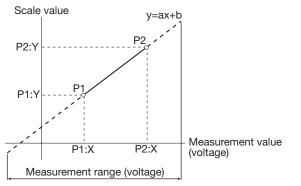
# Linear Scaling

# **Convert Measured Voltage Values to Physical** Values for Direct Reading

This function automatically performs the following calculation based on a scaling coefficient A and offset B:

Y = AX + B (X is a measured value and Y is the scale value) The results of this calculation are reflected in cursor measurement values and waveform parameter measurement values. In addition, user-determined scale values can be defined for any

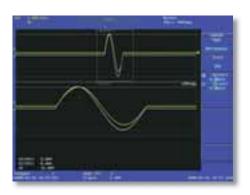
two measurement, P1 and P2.



# **Snapshot Function**

# **Enables On-Screen Waveform Comparisons**

Using the snapshot function, you can keep the currently displayed waveform with the touch of a button. Snapshots are useful for comparing a reference waveform with an input waveform. In addition, snapshots can be saved to and loaded from the storage media.



# IMAGE SAVE Key and Thumbnail Screen Images

Simply press the **IMAGE SAVE** key to save image data to a CompactFlash card or other storage media. The saved image data (PNG, JPEG, BMP, or PostScript format) can then be displayed on the ScopeCorder's screen as thumbnails. The **PRINT** key lets you output images to the ScopeCorder's build-in printer, a USB printer, or a network printer.



Thumbnail display



# Protects Your Data Even If the Power Supply Goes Out

This function backs up about 10 hours of data saved to the acquisition memory immediately prior to power loss. Memory

backup helps you avoid losing important data even if the power supply is unstable and gets cut off. (Backup time varies according to the usage environment. Four AA batteries are required for memory backup.)



Channel/All Channel Menus

# ALLEN

Enter detailed settings for each channel including: coupling, range, position, and bandwidth limit filter. Pressing ALL CH lets you view and enter settings for all channels on a single screen.

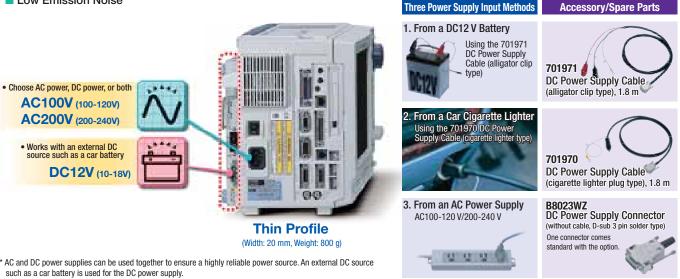
| - |             |      |
|---|-------------|------|
|   | Constanting | 1176 |
|   |             | 122  |
|   |             |      |



# DC Power For AC & DC Input (with the /DC option)

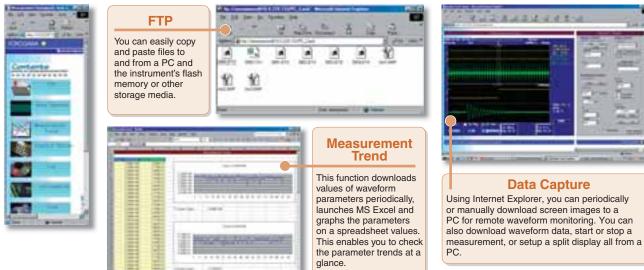
# A Power Supply Backup System for Long Duration Observations\*

- Low Power Consumption 60-80 VA (typical value)
- Low Emission Noise



# Web Server Functions (with the /C10 option)

Connect the ScopeCorder to your PC through the Ethernet connection. This allows for easy remote operation using Internet Explorer.



# Software (sold separately)

# Integrated Software: Supporting waveform Viewer, File transfer and Remote Control



7

# Xviewer (701992)

Xviewer is a PC software application designed to work with Yokogawa's DL series digital oscilloscopes and ScopeCorder series. Xviewer allows you to display DL and SL-acquired waveform data (using the "Viewer" function), perform file transfers, and control DL and ScopeCorder series instruments remotely.

## Model Numbers and Suffix Codes

| Model  | Suffix code | Description                          |
|--------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 701992 | -SP01       | Xviewer Standard Edition (1 license) |
| 01992  | -GP01       | Xviewer Math Edition (1 license)     |

\*: For detailed specifications, see the Xviewer catalog.





**DL750** 



## DL750/DL750P/SI1400 Selection

|                            |                                                                        | DL750             | DL750P            | SL1400          |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|                            | Number of input channels                                               | 16                | 16                | 16              |
| Input Section              | Logic input                                                            | •                 | •                 | •               |
| Input Section              | Long-memory 🔶 💮                                                        | Max. 1 GW total*1 | Max. 1 GW total*1 | 50 MW total     |
|                            | DSP channel                                                            | ●* <sup>1</sup>   | •* <sup>1</sup>   | -               |
| Trigger Section            | A wide range of trigger functions                                      | •                 | •                 | •               |
| Time Axis                  | Time axis setting                                                      | T/div*2           | T/div*2           | T*3             |
| Vertical Axis              | Voltage-axis sensitivity setting                                       | V/div*4           | V/div*4           | V*5             |
|                            | GIGAZoom ENGINE                                                        | •                 | •                 | •               |
| Display Function           | X-Y display                                                            | •                 | •                 | •               |
|                            | Snapshot                                                               | •                 | •                 | •               |
|                            | Dual capture 🔶                                                         | •                 | •                 | _               |
| Acquisition                | Realtime hard disk recording                                           | ●* <sup>6</sup>   | ●* <sup>6</sup>   | ●* <sup>6</sup> |
|                            | Voice memo 🔒                                                           | •                 | •                 | _               |
| Vertical Avia Cattinga     | ALL CH menu                                                            | •                 | •                 | •               |
| Vertical Axis Settings     | Linear scaling                                                         | •                 | •                 | •               |
|                            | History memory & history search                                        | •                 | •                 | •               |
|                            | Search & zoom                                                          | •                 | •                 | -               |
| Analysis                   | Automated measurement of waveform parameters, Statistical processing 🔛 | •                 | •                 | •               |
|                            | User-defined computation                                               | ●* <sup>1</sup>   | ●* <sup>1</sup>   | -               |
|                            | GO/NO-GO determination                                                 | •                 | •                 | -               |
| Recorder Mode              | Recorder mode (T-Y, X-Y)                                               | -                 | •                 | •               |
| Screen Image Data Output   | Saving and printing the screen image data                              | •                 | •                 | •               |
|                            | Acquisition memory backup                                              | •                 | •                 | •               |
| Other Functions            | Action-on-trigger                                                      | •                 | •                 | •               |
|                            | Multilingual menu (English/Japanese/Chinese/Korea)                     | •                 | •                 | •               |
|                            | Multilingual message (eight languages)                                 | •                 | •                 | •               |
| Built-in Printer           | Built-in printer                                                       | 104 mm width      | 204 mm width      | 204 mm width    |
|                            | Floppy disk drive                                                      | •* <sup>7</sup>   | •* <sup>7</sup>   | _               |
| Duilt in Storage           | Zip drive                                                              | •* <sup>7</sup>   | -                 | -               |
| Built-in Storage           | PC card interface                                                      | •* <sup>7</sup>   | •* <sup>7</sup>   | ●* <sup>1</sup> |
|                            | Internal hard disk                                                     | ●* <sup>1</sup>   | ●* <sup>1</sup>   | ●* <sup>1</sup> |
| External Storage Interface | USB mass storage device                                                | •                 | •                 | •               |
| General Specifications     | For AC & DC power input                                                | ●* <sup>1</sup>   | -                 | _               |

\*1: optional \*2: The time per one grid square (1 div). The display span is 10 divisions. \*3: The length of time within one screen (= The record time) \*4: The voltage value to one grid square (1 div) \*5: The voltage across the top and bottom edges of the waveform display area (10 divisions)

\*6: with the internal hard disk option \*7: Choose one.

## Module Selection

| Input                           | Model<br>No. | Sample<br>Rate                               | Resolution                               | Bandwidth        | Number<br>of<br>Channels | Isolation        | Maximum<br>Input Voltage<br>(DC+ACpeak)     | DC Accuracy          | Note                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                 | 701250       | 10 MS/s                                      | 12-Bit                                   | 3 MHz            | 2                        | Isolated         | 600 V*2<br>250 V*3                          | ±0.5%                | high noise immunity                                                                                                                               |
| Analog                          | 701251       | 1 MS/s                                       | 16-Bit                                   | 300 kHz          | 2                        | Isolated         | 600 V*2<br>140 V*3                          | ±0.25%               | High sensitivity range (10 mV), low noise (±100µVtyp.), and high noise immunity                                                                   |
| Voltage                         | 701255       | 10 MS/s                                      | 12-Bit                                   | 3 MHz            | 2                        | Non-<br>Isolated | 600 V*4<br>250 V*3                          | ±0.5%                | non-isolation version of model 701250                                                                                                             |
|                                 | 701260       | 100 kS/s                                     | 16-Bit                                   | 40 kHz           | 2                        | Isolated         | 1000 V* <sup>2</sup><br>850 V* <sup>3</sup> | ±0.25%               | with RMS, and high noise immunity                                                                                                                 |
|                                 | 701261       | 100 kS/s (Voltage),<br>500 S/s (Temperature) |                                          |                  | 2                        | Isolated         | 42 V                                        | ±0.25% (Voltage)     | thermocouple (K, E, J, T, L, U, N, R, S,<br>B, W, iron-doped gold/chromel)                                                                        |
| Temperature                     | 701262       | 100 kS/s (Voltage),<br>500 S/s (Temperature) |                                          |                  | 2                        | Isolated         | 42 V                                        | ±0.25% (Voltage)     | thermocouple (K, E, J, T, L, U, N, R, S, B,<br>W, iron-doped gold/chromel), with AAF                                                              |
| remperature                     | 701265       | 500 S/s (Voltage),<br>500 S/s (Temperature)  | 16-Bit (Voltage),<br>0.1°C (Temperature) | 100 Hz           | 2                        | Isolated         | 42 V                                        | ±0.08 (Voltage)      | thermocouple (K, E, J, T, L, U, N, R, S, B, W, iron-doped gold/chromel), high sensitivity range (1 mV), and low noise ( $\pm 4 \mu V typ$ .)      |
| Strain                          | 701270       | 100 kS/s                                     | 16-Bit                                   | 20 kHz           | 2                        | Isolated         | 10 V                                        | ±0.5% (Strain)       | Supports strain NDIS, 2, 5, 10 V built-<br>in bridge power supply                                                                                 |
| Strain                          | 701271       | 100 kS/s                                     | 16-Bit                                   | 20 kHz           | 2                        | Isolated         | 10 V                                        | ±0.5% (Strain)       | Supports strain DSUB, 2, 5, 10 V built-in bridge power supply, and shunt CAL                                                                      |
| Analog Voltage,<br>Acceleration | 701275       | 100 kS/s                                     | 16-Bit                                   | 40 kHz           | 2                        | Isolated         | 42 V                                        |                      | built-in anti-aliasing filter, Supports built-in amp type acceleration sensors (4 mA/22 V)                                                        |
| Frequency                       | 701280       | 25 kS/s                                      | 16-Bit                                   | resolution 50 ns | 2                        | Isolated         | 420 V*2<br>42 V*3                           | ±0.1%<br>(Frequency) | Measurement frequency of 0.01 Hz<br>to 200 kHz, Measured parameters<br>(frequency, rpm, period, duty, power<br>supply frequency, distance, speed) |

\*1: Probes are not included with any modules.
\*2: In combination with 10:1 probe model 700929
\*3: Direct input
\*4: In combination with 10:1 probe model 701940

# Main Specifications (Main Unit)

|                                                           |                                              | Main Specificat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | IONS (Main Unit)                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                           |                                              | DL750                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DL750P                                                                    | SL1400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| nput Sectio                                               | n                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                           | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| ype<br>Jumber of slots                                    |                                              | Plug-in module (A/D converters built in to each u                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | unit)                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| lumber of slots                                           |                                              | 16 channels + 16-bit logic (8 bits x 2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Aaximum samp                                              |                                              | 10 MS/s (Maximum sample rate differs dependir                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ng on the type of module.)                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Nax. recording                                            |                                              | 2.5 MW/ch, 50 MW/(1ch) max. (Standard)<br>10 MW/ch, 250 MW/(1ch) max (/M1 option)<br>25 MW/ch, 500 MW/(1ch) max. (/M2 option)<br>50 MW/ch, 1 GW/(1ch) max. (/M3 option)                                                                                               |                                                                           | 2.5 MW/ch, 50 MW/(1ch) max.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| rigger Sect                                               | ion                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| rigger mode                                               |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | o, auto-level, normal, single, single(N), lo                              | og, and repeat (only in Chart Recorder                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                           | Trigger source                               | and log mod<br>CH1 to CH16, EXT, LINE, Logic A, Logic B, Time                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -)                                                                        | CH1 to CH16, EXT, LINE, Logic A, Logic and Time                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| imple trigger                                             | Trigger slope                                | CH1 to CH16 and DSP1 to DSP6*1: Rising, fallin<br>LOGIC B: Rising or falling                                                                                                                                                                                          | ng, or rising/falling EXT, LOGIC A,                                       | CH1 to CH16: Rising, falling, or rising/fall<br>EXT, Logic A, Logic B: Rising or falling                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                           | Time trigger                                 | Date (year/month/day), time (hour/minute), time i                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | interval (1 minute to 24 hours)                                           | LAT, LOGIC A, LOGIC B. HISING OF failing                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| nhanced                                                   | Trigger source                               | CH1 to CH16, Logic A, and Logic B (AND and C                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| igger                                                     | Trigger type                                 | A→B(N), A Delay B, Edge on A, OR, B > Time, B                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                           | Wave Window*2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| ime Axis                                                  |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Setting range                                             |                                              | 500 ns/div to 1 s/div (in 1-2-5 steps),<br>2 s/div, 3 s/div, 4 s/div, 5 s/div, 6 s/div, 8 s/div, 1<br>1 min/div to 10 min/div (in 1 min steps), 12 min/di<br>1 h/div to 10h/div (in 1 h steps), 12 h/div, 1 day/<br>(The display span along the horizontal axis is 10 | div, 15 min/div, 30 min/div,<br>(div, 2 day/div, 3 day/div<br>divisions.) | 100 µs to 10 s (in 1-2-5 steps),<br>20 s, 30 s, 50 s, 60 s, 100 s, 200 s,<br>5 min, 10 min, 20 min, 30 min, 50 min, 6<br>min, 100 min, 120 min, 300 min,<br>10 h, 20 h, 30 h, 50 h, 100 h, 5 day,<br>10 day, 20 day, and 30 day (one screen) |
| ime axis accur<br>xternal clock ir                        | ,                                            | ±(0.005%) (Under standard operating conditions<br>Connector type: RCA jack, Input level: TTL level                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| isplay                                                    |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | . ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| isplay                                                    |                                              | 10.4-inch color TFT LCD monitor, Effective displa                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | lay screen size 211.2 mm × 158.4 mm,                                      | Display resolution SVGA 800 × 600 dots                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| isplay resolution                                         | of the waveform display                      | $650 \times 512$ (normal waveform display) or $750 \times 5$                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| isplay format                                             | Zoom                                         | MAIN, MAIN&Z1, MAIN&Z2, MAIN&Z1&Z2, Z1or                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | nly, Z2only, and Z1&Z2                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                           | X-Y                                          | TY, XY, and TY&XY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| laximum displa                                            | ay update rate                               | 30 times/s when a single waveform is displayed                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| unction                                                   |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Acquisition                                               | and Display                                  | Normal: Normal waveform acquisition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| equisition moc                                            | le                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                           | e                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| loom                                                      |                                              | Expand the displayed waveform along the time a                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | axis (up two locations using separate zo                                  | oom rates)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| isplay format                                             |                                              | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, or 16 analog waveform windows<br>Select the X axis and Y axis from CH1 to CH16,                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                           | Select the X axis and Y axis from CH1 to                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| -Y display                                                |                                              | (up to 4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                           | CH16, MATH1 to MATH8 (up to 4)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| ccumulation<br>napshot                                    |                                              | Accumulates waveforms on the display (persiste<br>Retains the current displayed waveform on the s                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                           | ved and loaded                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| ual capture                                               |                                              | Performs data acquisition on the same waveform                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                           | Main waveform<br>(low speed)                 | Maximum sample rate: 100 kHz (roll mode region<br>Maximum record length: 5 MW (Standard), 10 M<br>100 MW (/M3 option)                                                                                                                                                 | n)                                                                        | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                           | Sub waveform<br>(high speed)                 | Maximum sample rate: 10 MS/s<br>Maximum record length: 10 kW (fixed)<br>The number of sub waveforms that can be saved<br>500 (/M2 and /M3 option)                                                                                                                     | d: 100 (Standard), 250 (/M1 option),                                      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| a altim                                                   | Maximum sample rate                          | 100 kS/s (for 2 ch)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| ealtime hard<br>isk recording*4                           | Capacity                                     | Up to 1 GW per operation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                           | Action count                                 | Select Single or Continue. If Continue selected, s                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| oice memo                                                 |                                              | Records a voice as a memo while waveforms are<br>display).<br>The recorded voice memo can be saved along v                                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                                         | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                           |                                              | record time is 100 s.<br>Saves screen image data by attaching a voice co<br>image data).                                                                                                                                                                              | omment (separate data from screen                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| oice comment                                              |                                              | The maximum length of voice comment that can data is 10 s.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5 5                                                                       | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Vortical/LL                                               | orizontal Axis Set                           | Plays the voice comment from the File List windo                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | UW.                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| LL CH menu                                                | ALCONTON MAIS SEL                            | Set all channels while displaying waveforms. Ope                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | eration using the USR keyboard and U                                      | SB mouse is possible                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| near scaling                                              |                                              | Set AX+B mode or P1-P2 mode independently f                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| v                                                         |                                              | The roll mode is enabled when the trigger mode                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                           | , and the display span along the time axis                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| oll mode                                                  |                                              | greater than or equal to 1 s.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Analysis                                                  |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| uto scroll<br>earch & zoom                                | function                                     | Automatically scrolls the zoom position.<br>Search for, then expand and display a portion of                                                                                                                                                                          | f the displayed waveform.                                                 | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                           |                                              | Edge search/Voice search                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| listory search f                                          |                                              | Search for and display waveforms from the histo<br>Horizontal, Vertical, H&V, Degree (only for T-Y wa                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                           | ions. Zone search/Parameter search                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                           |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| utomated                                                  | Number of items                              | 29 (Up to 24 items can be displayed)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Cursor measure<br>Automated<br>measurement<br>of waveform | Number of items<br>Measurement<br>parameters | 29 (Up to 24 items can be displayed)<br>P-P, Amp, Max, Min, High, Low, Avg, Mid, Rms,<br>Pulse, Burst1, Burst2, AvgFreq, AvgPeriod, Int11                                                                                                                             |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |





# Main Specifications (Main Unit)

|                                                                                   |                                | DL750                                                                                                                    | DL750P                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SL1400                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                   | Applicable items               | Automated measured values of waveform                                                                                    | parameters described above.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                   | Statistics                     | Max, Min, Avg, Sdv, and Cnt<br>48000 cycles (when the number of parame                                                   | ators is 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Statistical                                                                       | Maximum total number           |                                                                                                                          | 56613131)                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                       |
| processing                                                                        | of parameters<br>Maximum       | 48000 (total number of results)                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                   | measurement range<br>Mode      | 10 MW                                                                                                                    | tical processing, and Statistical processing o                                                                                                                                                                                    | f biotony data                                                                        |
|                                                                                   | Definable MATH waveforms       | 8                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                   |                                | Up to 800 kW (MATH1 only), Up to 100 kV                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| Computation                                                                       | Operators (standard)           | +, -, x, /, binary computation, phase shift,<br>ABS, SQRT, LOG, EXP, NEG, SIN, COS, TA                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                   | User-defined computation*5     | P2, P3, F1, F2, FV, PWHH, PWHL, PWLH, P<br>HLBT, MEAN, LS-, PS-, PSD-, CS-, TF-, CH                                      | WLL, PWXX, DUTYH, DUTYL, FILT1, FILT2,                                                                                                                                                                                            | _                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   | Parameter                      | Determination using combinations of 16 wa                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | _                                                                                     |
| GO/NO-GO                                                                          | Zone                           | Determination using combination of up to 6                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —                                                                                     |
| DCD Cha                                                                           | Actions                        |                                                                                                                          | age, buzzer notification, and e-mail transmission* <sup>6</sup>                                                                                                                                                                   | —                                                                                     |
| Number of DSP                                                                     |                                | 6                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | _                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   | mputation rate                 | 100 kS/s (6 channels simultaneously) (whe                                                                                | en exceeding 100 kS/s, the sampling rate is                                                                                                                                                                                       | _                                                                                     |
| Computation                                                                       |                                | resampled at 100 kS/s)<br>Calculation between channels (addition, subt<br>differentiation (with LPF), integration/summat | raction, multiplication, and division),<br>ion. filters (LPF/HPF/BPF. FIR type/IIR type.                                                                                                                                          | _                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                | variable cutoff frequency), knocking filter (filte                                                                       | r calculations and bulb noise rejection function<br>y, FIR type: 2% to 30% of sampling frequency                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |
| Cutoff frequer<br>Calculation de                                                  |                                | 4 sampling + digital filtering calculation dela                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| Recorde                                                                           | ,                              |                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |
| Realtime recc<br>printer                                                          | ording on the built-in         | _                                                                                                                        | T-Y waveform recording/numeric value rec<br>X-Y waveform recording: Starts data acqui<br>waveforms in realtime.<br>Outputs X-Y waveforms to the chart with S                                                                      | sition with START and generates X-Y                                                   |
| Length of dat<br>while realtime                                                   | a saved to memory<br>recording | _                                                                                                                        | T-Y waveform recording: Fixed to 2.5 MW data (depending on the chart speed).<br>X-Y waveform recording: Fixed to 1 MW                                                                                                             |                                                                                       |
| Recording sta                                                                     | art trigger                    |                                                                                                                          | Recording can be started using a trigger by se                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |
| Chart speed                                                                       |                                | _                                                                                                                        | 20 mm/s, 10 mm/s, 5 mm/s, 2 mm/s, 1 m<br>20 mm/min, 10 mm/min, 5 mm/min, 2 mm                                                                                                                                                     | m/s, 100 mm/min, 50 mm/min, 25 mm/min<br>//min, 1 mm/min, 100 mm/h, 50 mm/h, 25       |
| T-Y waveforr<br>Output interva                                                    | 0,                             |                                                                                                                          | mm/h, 20 mm/h, or 10 mm/h<br>1 s, 2 s, 5 s, 10 s, 15 s, 20 s, 30 s, 1 min,                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                       |
| Numeric valu                                                                      | e recording)                   | _                                                                                                                        | min, or 60 min                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |
| Sample rate c<br>recording                                                        | during X-Y waveform            | _                                                                                                                        | 5 kS/s, 2 kS/s, 1 kS/s, 500 S/s, 200 S/s, 1                                                                                                                                                                                       | 00 S/s, 50 S/s, 20 S/s, 10 S/s, or 5 S/s                                              |
| Recording for                                                                     | mat                            | _                                                                                                                        | T-Y waveform recording: Select from 1, 2,<br>zone is selectable for 1 division recording)<br>Numeric value recording: Print direction se<br>X-Y waveform recording: Records up to 4<br>and Y channels on the 4 waveforms is arbit | ectable from standard and 180° rotation.<br>waveforms simultaneously. Assignment of ) |
| Grid                                                                              |                                |                                                                                                                          | Selectable from 1 div and 10 mm.<br>Automatically stops when the specified length i                                                                                                                                               | a recorded after the start of measurement or                                          |
| Shot recordin                                                                     | <u> </u>                       | —                                                                                                                        | after the trigger condition is met. Shot recordin                                                                                                                                                                                 | g length: Continuous, 20 cm, 50 cm, 1m, or 2 i                                        |
| External start                                                                    |                                |                                                                                                                          | Prints on a low signal. Stops printing on a l<br>An arbitrary section of the recorded data s                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Reprint functi                                                                    |                                |                                                                                                                          | realtime print can be reprinted in an arbitra<br>When performing reprint or fine print during                                                                                                                                     | ry format.                                                                            |
| Print image o                                                                     | utput                          | _                                                                                                                        | can be converted and output to a PDF file.                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                       |
| Recorded cor                                                                      | ntents                         | _                                                                                                                        | T-Y waveform recording: Scale, channel la<br>information, message, data)<br>X-Y waveform recording: Prints the scale v                                                                                                            |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                   | mage Data Output               | Drinte a hard as                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| Built-in printer                                                                  |                                | Prints a hard copy of the screen<br>Outputs the screen image to an external p                                            | rinter via the USB PERIPHERAL terminal or t                                                                                                                                                                                       | he Ethernet network*6                                                                 |
| External printe                                                                   | er                             | Supports ESC-P, ESC-P2, LIPS3, PCL5, E                                                                                   | 3J commands, and PostScript (only via the E                                                                                                                                                                                       | thernet network* <sup>6</sup> )                                                       |
| Storage                                                                           |                                | Output data format: PNG, JPEG, BMP, an                                                                                   | d PostScript                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Data Sto                                                                          |                                | Automatically holds up to 0000 percent                                                                                   | involormo (donording on the second state)                                                                                                                                                                                         | <u> </u>                                                                              |
| History memo<br>Storage                                                           | л у                            | Saves waveform data, setup data, snapsh                                                                                  | vaveforms (depending on the memory length<br>ot waveform data, the results of the automat                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                       |
| •                                                                                 | ion Memory Backu               | and screen image data                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| Batteries                                                                         |                                | 4 AAA alkaline dry cells (AA/R6) (JIS, IEC n                                                                             | nodel: LR6) or 4 nickel hydride rechargeable                                                                                                                                                                                      | batteries                                                                             |
|                                                                                   | (reference value)              | Approx. 10 h (/M3 option), Approx. 15 h (/<br>Approx. 150 h (standard)<br>Acquisition memory waveform data (history      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Approx. 150 h<br>Acquisition memory waveform data (histo                              |
|                                                                                   | are backed up                  | the dualcapture function) and voice memo                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | memory data)                                                                          |
| Other Fu                                                                          |                                | Outputs screen image data, saves wavefor                                                                                 | rm data (binary, ASCII, or floating), activates                                                                                                                                                                                   | buzzer notification, or sends e-mail                                                  |
| Action-on-trig                                                                    |                                | messages*6 each time a trigger occurs.                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | s and the second of the                                                               |
|                                                                                   | <u> </u>                       | Selectable from English, Japanese, Chines<br>Selectable from English, Japanese, Chines                                   | e, and Korean.<br>e, Korean, German, Italian, French, and Spa                                                                                                                                                                     | nish.                                                                                 |
|                                                                                   | , o                            |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| Message lang                                                                      | nter                           |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| Message lang<br>Built-in pri                                                      | nter                           | Thermal line dot system                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| Menu langua<br>Message lang<br><b>Built-in pri</b><br>Print system<br>Paper width | nter                           | Thermal line dot system<br>112 mm                                                                                        | 210 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                       |
| Message lang<br><b>Built-in pri</b><br>Print system                               |                                |                                                                                                                          | 210 mm<br>204 mm (1632 dots)                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                       |

| Manual and other projections/         Approx. 6.6 kg (only the DL750 with all options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options))         Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750P with all options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options))         Approx. 7.8 kg (only the SL1400 with options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | cations (Main Unit)                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| People graded negotiacity in egotiacity ine                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DL750                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DL750P                                                                                                                                                                               | SL1400                                                                 |
| Storage         PDL Zp date, pr PC card interface (choose one)         PEC card interface (cpotonal)           Internal hard disk*         40.68         ScalUSB storage davice           USB PERIPHERAL Interfaces         ScalUSB storage davice         ScalUSB storage davice           USB PERIPHERAL Interfaces         Conforms to USB Pex11 x 2, compatible devices: keyboard, printer, mouse, and mass storage device           Auxiliary I/O Section         Conforms to USB Pex11 x 1, point of VI input         The storage davice           Forger output         RoA jack x 1, TTL, (D to 5 V) input         The storage davice           SolVO-GO datemination I/O         Storage davice         The storage davice           SolVO-GO datemination I/O         Storage davice         The storage davice devices: keyboard           SolVO-GO datemination I/O         Storage davice         The storage davice devices: keyboard           SolVO-GO datemination I/O         Storage davice         Modular jack Risk III, TTL (D to 5 V) or switch input           Concernance output         Storage davice         Modular jack Risk IIII, TTL (D to 5 V) or switch input           Storage davice         Storage davice         Modular jack Risk Risk IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Feeding direct                                                                                    | tion resolution                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | For normal print: 8 dots/mm. For fine (long)                                                                                                                                         | print: 10 dots/mm                                                      |
| Built-In storage         FDD. 2p drive, or PC card interface (choose one)         IPC card interface (cptional)           Built-In storage interface         SC3VUGB storage device         SC3VUGB storage device           USB PERIPHEREAL Interface         SC3VUGB storage device         SC3VUGB storage device           Socializations         Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 2, compatible devices: keyboard, printer, mouse, and mass storage device           Auxiliary I/O Section         PCA abox 1.1 r.1, 0 to 5 V ippt           Longic input         PCA abox 1.1 r.1, 0 to 5 V ippt           Frigge storage         PCA abox 1.1, 1, 1, 0 to 5 V ippt           SOUNO-CO determination I/O         Shard with the GONO-CO start terminal (used exclusively).         Modular jack RJ-111 x 1, TL, 10 to 5 V ippt           Souno-CO determination I/O         Shard with the GONO-CO determination I/O is witch input.         Modular jack RJ-111 x 1, TL, 10 to 5 V ippt           Souno-CO determination I/O is or witch input.         Shard with the GONO-CO determination I/O (used exclusively).         Modular jack RJ-111 x 1, TL, 10 to 5 V ippt           Souno-CO determination I/O (used exclusively).         TL (Jot 5 V ippt         Modular jack RJ-111 x 1, TL (D to 5 V ippt           Souno-CO determination I/O (used exclusively).         TL (Jot 5 V ippt         Modular jack RJ-111 x 1, TL (D to 5 V ippt           Souno-CO determination I/O (used exclusively).         TL (Jot 5 V ippt         Modular jack RJ-111 x 1, TL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Function                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Normal print, fine print, and zoom print                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Normal print, fine print, zoom print, A4 prin                                                                                                                                        | t, and realtime recording                                              |
| termal drags in terms in and drags in the second s                                                                                                      | Storage                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                        |
| termal attraged task**  40 Gef  SCSRVUSB storage device  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 2, compatible devices: keyboard, printer, mouse, and mass storage device  Auxiliary I/O Section  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 2, compatible devices: keyboard, printer, mouse, and mass storage device  Auxiliary I/O Section  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 2, compatible devices: keyboard, printer, mouse, and mass storage device  Auxiliary I/O Section  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 2, compatible devices: keyboard, printer, mouse, and mass storage device  Auxiliary I/O Section  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 2, compatible devices: keyboard, printer, mouse, and mass storage device  Auxiliary I/O Section  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 2, compatible devices: keyboard, printer, mouse, and mass storage device  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 2, compatible cable, 38607  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 1, compatible cable, 38607  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 1, compatible cable, 38607  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 1, TUL (0 to 51  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 1, 0 to 51  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 1, 0 to 51  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 1, 0 to 51  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 1, 0 to 51  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 1, 0 to 51  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 1, 0 to 51  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 1, 0 to 51  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 1, 0 to 51  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 1, 0 to 51  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 1, 0 to 51  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 1, 0 to 51  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 1, 0 to 51  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 1, 0 to 51  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 1, 0 to 51  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 1, 0 to 51  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 1, 0 to 51  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 1, 0 to 51  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 1, 0 to 51  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 1, 0 to 51  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 1, 0 to 51  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 1, 0 to 51  Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 1, 0 to 51  Conform                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   | e                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | FDD, Zip drive, or PC card interface (choose one)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | FDD or PC card interface (choose one)                                                                                                                                                | PC card interface (optional)                                           |
| External storage interface         SCS/USB storage device           Specifications         Conforms to USB PERI/HERAL Interface           Specifications         Conforms to USB PERI/HERAL Interface           Specifications         Conforms to USB PERI/HERAL Interface           Specifications         28-pin half-plich connector (8 bits) x 2, maximum sample rate: 10 MS/s           Schemal start/stop         RoB ack x 1, TIL (0 to 5 V) reput           Modular (ack (4, 1)11 x 1, Connethible cable: 396/973 / SOG-OUT: CMOS (0 to 5 V) output           Action (1 to 5 V) or switch input, Coll Coll Coll Coll Coll Coll Coll Col                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                        |
| USB PERIPHERAL Interface Specifications Conforms to USB Rev.1.1.2, compatible devices: keyboard, printer, mouse, and mass storage device Auxiliary // Section                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                        |
| Specifications         Conforms to USB Rev.1.1 x 2, compatible devices: keyboard, printer, mouse, and mass storage device           Auxiliary //O Section         RcA jack x 1, ThL (0 to 5V) input         RcA jack x 1, ThL (0 to 5V) input           Age input         RcA jack x 1, thand with the external sampling clock), CMOS level (0 to 5 V) output         Module jack (RL-11) x 1, compatible cable, 62603           SONO-GO determination (V)         Shafed with the external sampling clock), CMOS level (0 to 5 V) output         Module jack (RL-11) x 1, compatible cable, 62603           Solower output         Shafed with the oxternal sampling clock), CMOS level (0 to 5 V) output         med Shafed With (RL-11) x 1, compatible cable, 62603           Solower output         Shafed with the oxternal sampling clock), CMOS level (0 to 5 V) output         med Shafed With Rule           Statemal start/stop         Shafed with the OSNO-GO detart terminal (used exclusive).         Module jack (RL-11) x 1, TTL (0 to 5 V) or evel to 1000 t                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                   | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                        |
| Auxiliary I/O Section         Section           Auxiliary I/O Section         26-pin half-plich connector (8 bits) x 2, maximum sample rate: 10 MS/s           External trigger input         RCA jack x 1, TTL (0 to 5 V) input           Prode signal output         RCA jack x 1, TTL (0 to 5 V) input           Mode signal output         RCA jack x 1 (shared with the external sampling clock), CMCS level (0 to 5 V) output           Mode signal output         RCA jack x 1 (shared with the external sampling clock), CMCS level (0 to 5 V)           Source Control         Modular jack (RU-11) x 1, compatible cache: 398973           Start IN input: TTL (0 to 5 V) estivich input.         Modular jack (RU-11) x 1, TTL (0 to 5 V)           Start IN input: TTL (0 to 5 V) estivich input.         Modular jack (RU-11) x 1, TTL (0 to 5 V)           Start IN input: TTL (0 to 5 V) estivich input.         Modular jack (RU-11) x 1, TTL (0 to 5 V)           Start IN input: TTL (0 to 5 V) estivich input.         Modular jack (RU-11) x 1, TTL (0 to 5 V)           Start IN input: TTL (0 to 5 V)         Start IN input.           Start IN input.         Start IN input. </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>Conforms to LISP Poy 1.1 x 2. compatible</td> <td>devices: keyboard printer mouse and mas</td> <td>es storago dovico</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Conforms to LISP Poy 1.1 x 2. compatible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | devices: keyboard printer mouse and mas                                                                                                                                              | es storago dovico                                                      |
| Logic ingu <sup>1</sup> 22-bin half-pitch connector (B bits) ×2, maximum sample rate: 10 MS's Februal tragger input Frigger output Frig                                                                                            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Conforms to OSB Nev. 1.1 X 2, compatible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | devices. Reyboard, printer, mouse, and mas                                                                                                                                           | ss storage device                                                      |
| External trigger input PCA jack x 1, TTL 0 to 5 V input PCA jack x 1, TTL 0 to 5 V input PCA jack x 1, Taralog PGB output, CMOS level (0 to 5 V output.<br>Video signal output PCA jack x 1, Taralog PGB output, exolution: SVGA output 800 x 600 dots/60 Hz Vsync<br>Modular jack (R-11 ) t. 1. Compatible cables : 96973<br>START IN Input: TTL 0 to 5 V or switch input.<br>Stard with the GONO-OC data terminal (used exclusively).<br>TL 0 to 5 V or switch input.<br>COMP output (catangular signal)<br>Compatible explose compensation IV<br>Video input/Coupt Compatible cables : 96973<br>Stard with the GONO-OC data terminal (used exclusively).<br>TL 0 to 5 V or switch input<br>Compatible explose compensation)<br>Video input/Coupt Compatible explose compensation IV ± 10%<br>Video input/Coupt Compatible explose compensation IV (used exclusively).<br>Probe power output*<br>Speaker output*<br>Speaker output*<br>Speaker output*<br>Speaker output*<br>Compatible probes: current probe including 701833 (30 A/701930 (50 A).<br>Compatible probes: current probe including 701933 (30 A/701930 (50 A).<br>Compatible Probes current Probe power output*<br>Speaker output Speaker output*<br>Speaker output Speaker output<br>Speaker output Speaker output<br>Speaker output Speaker (10 to 120 VAC or 20 to 240 VAC (automatic switching)<br>Speaker output Speaker output<br>Speaker output Speaker output Speaker (10 to 120 VAC or 20 to 240 VAC (automatic switching)<br>Speaker output Speaker (10 MQ or higher at 500 VDC between power supply and earth for 1 minute<br>Speaker output Speaker (10 MQ or higher at 500 VDC between power supply and earth Speaker (10 MQ or higher at 500 VDC between power supply and earth Speaker (10 MQ or higher at 500 VDC between power su |                                                                                                   | 0 Section                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <u>'                                      </u>                                                                                                                                       |                                                                        |
| Trigger output         ICA jack x 1 (shared with the external sampling clock), CMOS level (to 15 y) output           Video signal output         15-pin D-Sub receptable x 1, analog RBS output, GO-OUTR-OMOS (to 15 y)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ximum sample rate: 10 MS/s                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                        |
| Video signal output       15-pin D-Sub receptade x 1, analog PGB output, output resolution: SVGA output 800 x 600 dots/60 Hz Vsync         GO/NO-GO determination I/O       Modular jack (RJ-11) x 1, compatible eable: 366073       —         Stared with the GO/NO-GO start terminal (used exclusively).       Modular jack (RJ-11) x 1, TTL (0 to 5 V) or switch input.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                        |
| SQNNO-GO determination I/O         Modular jack (RJ-11) x 1, compatible cable: 368973<br>START IIN input: TTL (0 to 5 V) or switch input.         Modular jack (RJ-11) x 1, TTL (0 to 5 V)           External start/stop         Shared with the GO/NO-GO start terminal (used exclusively).         Modular jack (RJ-11) x 1, TTL (0 to 5 V)           COMP output (rectangular signal<br>output for probe compensation)         1 kHz ± 1%, 1 V ± 10%         Modular jack (RJ-11) x 1, TTL (0 to 5 V)           Speaker output         Shared with the GO/NO-GO determination (U) (used exclusively). compatible cable: 701952 — —         —           Probe power output         4, compatible earphone microphone microphone with a PUSH switch: 701930 (500A).         —           Computer Interface         Speaker output         4, compatible cable: Seen on the including 701933 (30 A/701930 (150 A/701930 (500A).           Supported         USB         Remote control         External (network pinter). SMIP client (mail transmission), DHCP, DNS, Web server, and remote control           Reter supply voltage         100 to 120 VAC or 200 to 240 VAC (automatic switching)         —         —           Reter supply voltage         100 to 120 VAC or 200 to 240 VAC (automatic switching)         —         —           Reter supply voltage         100 to 120 VAC or 200 to 240 VAC (automatic switching)         —         —           Reter supply voltage         100 to 120 VAC or 200 to 240 VAC (automatic switching)         …         …                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                        |
| Back Mode Determinisation Mode       START IN input: TTL (0 to 5 V) or switch input       Model and kin (4,11) x 1, TTL (0 to 5 V) or switch input         External start/stop       Shared with the GO/NO-CO start terminal (used exclusively).       Model and kin (4,11) x 1, TTL (0 to 5 V) or switch input         COMP output (rectangular signal framework input)       Compatible cables or switch input       Model and kin (4,11) x 1, TTL (0 to 5 V) or switch input         Speaker output       Compatible carbone microphone: earphone microphone with a PUSH switch: 701951                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Video signal o                                                                                    | utput                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                      | x 600 dots/60 Hz Vsync                                                 |
| CALCID Putput (Freetrangular Signal)         TTL (0 to 5 V) or switch input         [switch input]           OCOMP output (Freetrangular Signal)         1 kHz ± 1%, 1 V ± 10%         [switch input]           Voice input/output         Shared with the GO/NO-GO determination i/O (used exclusively), compatible cable: 701952                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | GO/NO-GO d                                                                                        | etermination I/O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | START IN input: TTL (0 to 5 V) or switch inp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | out, GO-OUT/NOGO-OUT: CMOS (0 to 5 V)                                                                                                                                                |                                                                        |
| Output for probe complementation         INR 2 ± 1 vs. IV 2 ± 103           Vice input/vulput         Compatible earphone microphone: earphone microphone with a PUSH switch: 701951         —           Speaker output*         Shared with the GO/NO-GO determination I/O (used exclusively), compatible cable: 701952)         —           Probe power output*         4, compatible earphone microphone: earphone microphone with a PUSH switch: 701950 (S00A).         —           Computer Interface         Specifications         GP-IB, Serial (RS-232), USB (Rev.1.1), Ethernet (100BASE-T)*6         —           Specifications         GP-IB, Serial (RS-232), USB (Rev.1.1), Ethernet (100BASE-T)*6         —         —           Rendet Supported         USB         Remote control         —           Rendet Supported voltage         100 to 120 VAC or 200 to 240 VAC (automatic switching)         —         —           Reted support voltage         100 to 120 VAC or 200 to 240 VAC (automatic switching)         —         —           Reted support voltage         100 to 10 to 120 VAC or 200 to 240 VAC (automatic switching)         —         —           Reted support voltage         100 to 10 to 100 to 120 VAC or 200 to 240 VAC (automatic switching)         —         —           Reted support voltage         100 to 10 to 100 to 120 VAC or 200 to 240 VAC (automatic switching)         —         —           Reted support voltage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | used exclusively).                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                        |
| Speaker output         Shared with the GO/NO-GO determination I/O (used exclusively). compatible cable: 701952         —           Probe power output**         4, compatible probes: current probe including 701930 (30 A)/701930 (150 A)/701930 (500A).         —           Computer Interface         Specifications         GP-IB, Serial (RS-232), USB (Rev.1.1), Ethernet (100BASE-TX/10BASE-T)**         —           Specifications         GP-IB, Serial (RS-232), USB (Rev.1.1), Ethernet (100BASE-TX/10BASE-T)**         —         —           Remote control         Ethernet**         GP-IB, Serial (RS-232), USB (Rev.1.1), Ethernet (100BASE-TX/10BASE-T)**         —           Reto supply totage         Remote control         Ethernet**         FP server, FTP client (network drive), LPR client (network printer), SMTP client (mail transmission), DHCP, DNS, Web server, and remote control           Reto supply totage         100 to 120 VAC or 200 to 240 VAC (automatic switching)         —         —           Reto doug         10 MQ or higher at 500 VDC between power supply and earth for 1 minute         —         —           Insulation resistance         10 MQ or higher at 500 VDC between power supply and earth for 1 minute         Approx. 7.8 kg (only the SL1400 with options (M3/C8/C10P4 options))         Approx. 7.8 kg (only the SL1400 with options (M3/C8/C10P4 options))         Approx. 7.8 kg (only the SL1400 with options (M3/C8/C10P4 options))         Approx. 7.8 kg (only the SL1400 with options (M3/C8/C10P4 options))         Approx. 10.8 kg (DL750 +                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | output for pro                                                                                    | be compensation)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                        |
| Probe power output**         4, compatible probes: current probe including 701933 (30 Å/701930 (150 Å)/701930 (500Å).           Computer Interface         CP-IB, Serial (RS-232), USB (Rev.1.1), Ethernet (100BASE-TX/10BASE-T)**           Supported Bende control         USB         Remote control           Supported Rende control         Image: Control Services         Control Services           General Specifications         100 to 120 VAC or 200 to 240 VAC (automatic switching)         States upply voltage         100 to 120 VAC or 200 to 240 VAC (automatic switching)           Rated supply voltage         100 to 120 VAC or 200 to 240 VAC (automatic switching)         Approx.         200 VAC Services           Maximum power consumption         Approx. 200 VA max.         Approx. 200 VA max.         Approx.         Approx.         Solo ODC Detween power supply and earth for 1 minute           Insulation resistance         10 MQ or higher at 500 VDC Detween power supply and earth for 1 minute         Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL7500 with all options (/M3/G8/C10/P4 options))         Approx. 7.8 kg (only the SL1400 with options (/M3/G8/C10/P4 options))         Approx. 7.8 kg (only the SL1400 with options (/M3/G8/C10/P4 options))         Approx. 7.8 kg (only the SL1400 with options (/M3/G8/C10/P4 options))         Approx. 7.8 kg (only the SL1400 with options (/M3/G8/C10/P4 options))         Approx. 7.8 kg (only the SL1400 with options (/M3/G8/C10/P4 options))         Approx. 7.8 kg (only the SL1400 with options (/M3/G8/C10/P4 options))         Approx. 7.8 kg (only the SL1400 + 701250 x)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                        |
| Computer Interface         CP-IB, Serial (RS-232), USB (Rev.1.1), Ethernet (100BASE-TX/10BASE-T)*6           Supported         USB         Remote control           Services         Ethernet*6         FTP server, FTP client (network drive), LPR client (network printer), SMTP client (mail transmission), DHCP, DNS, Web server, and remote control           Rated supply voltage         100 to 120 VAC or 200 to 240 VAC (automatic switching)         SMTP client (mail transmission), DHCP, DNS, Web server, and remote control           Rated supply voltage         100 to 120 VAC or 200 to 240 VAC (automatic switching)         SMTP client (mail transmission), DHCP, DNS, Web server, and remote control           Maximum power consumption         Approx. 200 VA max.         Mithstand voltage         1500 VAC between power supply and earth for 1 minute           Insulation resistance         10 Mg or higher at 500 VDC between power supply and earth         S55 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 205 mm (H) x 205 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 205 mm (D)         4pprox. 11.8 kg (DL750P with all potions (/K3/C8/C10/P4 o                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                        |
| Specifications       GP-IB, Serial (RS-232), USB (Rev.1.1), Ethernet (100BASE-TX/10BASE-T)* <sup>6</sup> Supported       USB       Remote control         Services       Ethernet* <sup>6</sup> FIP server, FIP client (network drive), LPR client (network printer), SMTP client (mail transmission), DHCP, DNS, Web server, and remote control         General Specifications       100 to 120 VAC or 200 to 240 VAC (automatic switching)         Rated supply voltage       100 to 120 VAC or 200 to 240 VAC (automatic switching)         Rated power supply frequency       50/60 Hz         Maximum power consumption       Approx. 200 VA max.         Withstand voltage       1500 VAC between power supply and earth for 1 minute         Insulation resistance       10 Mg or higher at 500 VDC between power supply and earth         External dimensions (excluding the handle and other projections)       355 mm (M) x 250 mm (H) x 180 mm (D)       355 mm (M) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750 with all options (M3/C8/C10/P4 options))       Approx. 7.8 kg (only the SL1400 with options (C3C/C10/P4 options))         Approx. 10.6 kg (DL750 + 701250 x 8)       Approx. 11.8 kg (SL1400 + 701250 x 8)       Approx. 11.8 kg (SL1400 + 701250 x 8)         Operating temperature range       5 to 40 °C       —       —         Revee operature range       10 to 18 VDC       —       —         Permitted supply voltage       10 to 18 VDC       —       — <td>Probe power</td> <td>output*8</td> <td>4, compatible probes: current probe includ</td> <td>ing 701933 (30 A)/701930 (150 A)/701930 (</td> <td>(500A).</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Probe power                                                                                       | output*8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4, compatible probes: current probe includ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ing 701933 (30 A)/701930 (150 A)/701930 (                                                                                                                                            | (500A).                                                                |
| Supported<br>bervices         USB         Remote control           Central Specifications         FTP server, FTP client (network drive), LPR client (network printer), SMTP client (mail transmission), DHCP, DNS, Web server, and remote co<br>General Specifications           Rated supply voltage         100 to 120 VAC or 200 to 240 VAC (automatic switching)           Soldo Hz           Waximum power consumption         Approx. 200 VA max.           Withstand voltage         100 to 120 VAC or 200 to 240 VAC (automatic switching)           Insulation resistance         10 MQ or higher at 500 VAC between power supply and earth for 1 minute           Insulation resistance         10 MQ or higher at 500 VAC between power supply and earth           External dimensions (excluding the<br>handle and other projections)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm           Weight         Approx. 6.6 kg (only the DL750 with all<br>options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options))         Approx. 7.8 kg (only the SL1400 with<br>options (/C8/C10/P4 options))         Approx. 11.8 kg (SL1400 + 701250 x 3)           Operating temperature range         5 to 40 'C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Computer                                                                                          | Interface                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                        |
| Services         Ethernet*®         FTP server, FTP client (network drive), LPR client (network printer), SMTP client (mail transmission), DHCP, DNS, Web server, and remote cc           General Specifications         TP server, FTP client (network drive), LPR client (network printer), SMTP client (mail transmission), DHCP, DNS, Web server, and remote cc           Rated supply voltage         100 to 120 VAC or 200 to 240 VAC (automatic switching)           Rated noter supply frequency         So/80 Hz           Maximum power consumption         Approx. 200 VA max.           Withstand voltage         150 VAC between power supply and earth for 1 minute           Insulation resistance         10 MQ or higher at 500 VDC between power supply and earth         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 250 mm (H) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)           Weight         Approx. 6.6 kg (only the DL760 with all options (M3/C8/C10/P4 options))         Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL760 P with all options (M3/C8/C10/P4 options))         Approx. 7.8 kg (only the SL1400 with options (C8/C10/P4 options))           Operating temperature range         5 to 40 °C         —         —           Supply format         Auto DC/AC switching (AC preferred), isolation between DC power input terminal and the DL750         —         —           Over current detection: Breaker (15 A) Reverse connection protection circuit         Approx. 120 VA Max.         —         —           Over current detection: Cut off at a voltage gr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Specifications                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | GP-IB, Serial (RS-232), USB (Rev.1.1), Ethe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ernet (100BASE-TX/10BASE-T)*6                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                        |
| Services         Ethemet <sup>46</sup> FTP server, FTP client (network drive), LPR client (network printer), SMTP client (mail transmission), DHCP, DNS, Web server, and remote co           General Specifications         Services         Services </td <td>Supported</td> <td>USB</td> <td>Remote control</td> <td></td> <td></td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Supported                                                                                         | USB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Remote control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                        |
| Rated supply voltage     100 to 120 VAC or 200 to 240 VAC (automatic switching)       Rated power supply frequency     50/60 Hz       Maximum power consumption     Approx. 200 VA max.       Withstand voltage     1500 VAC between power supply and earth for 1 minute       Insulation resistance     10 MQ or higher at 500 VDC between power supply and earth       External dimensions (excluding the<br>handle and other projections)     355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 180 mm (D)     355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm       Weight     Approx. 7.6 kg (only the DL750 with all<br>options (M3/C8/C10/P4 options))     Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750 P with all<br>options (M3/C8/C10/P4 options))     Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750 P with all<br>options (M3/C8/C10/P4 options))       Operating temperature range     5 to 40 °C     Approx. 10.6 kg (DL750 + 701250 x 8)     Approx. 11.8 kg (DL750P + 701250 x 8)       Approx. 10.6 kg (DL750 + 701250 x 8)     Approx. 11.8 kg (DL750P + 701250 x 8)     Approx. 11.8 kg (SL1400 + 701250 x       Operating temperature range     5 to 40 °C     —       Rated supply voltage     12 VDC     —       Permitted supply voltage     10 to 18 VDC     —       Voltage input     Objection: Breaker (15 A)<br>Reverse connection protection: Breaker (15 A)<br>Reverse connection: Cut off at a voltage<br>greater than approx. 18 V     —       Voltage input     Overcurrent detection: Cut off at a voltage<br>greater than approx. 18 V     —       Overevoltage detection: Cut off at a voltage<br>greater than appro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                   | Ethernet*6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | FTP server, FTP client (network drive), LPR clier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | t (network printer), SMTP client (mail transmission                                                                                                                                  | n), DHCP, DNS, Web server, and remote contr                            |
| Rated power supply frequency       50/60 Hz         Maximum power consumption       Approx. 200 VA max.         Withstand voltage       1500 VAC between power supply and earth for 1 minute         Insulation resistance       10 Mg or higher at 500 VDC between power supply and earth         External dimensions (excluding the<br>handle and other projections)       355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 180 mm (D)       355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm         Weight       Approx. 6.6 kg (only the DL750 with all<br>options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options))       Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750P with all<br>options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options))       Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750P with all<br>options (/C8/C10/P4 options))         Operating temperature range       5 to 40 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | General Sp                                                                                        | ecifications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                        |
| Rated power supply frequency       50/60 Hz         Maximum power consumption       Approx. 200 VA max.         Withstand voltage       1500 VAC between power supply and earth for 1 minute         Insulation resistance       10 Mg or higher at 500 VDC between power supply and earth         External dimensions (excluding the<br>handle and other projections)       355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 180 mm (D)       355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm         Weight       Approx. 6.6 kg (only the DL750 with all<br>options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options))       Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750P with all<br>options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options))       Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750P with all<br>options (/C8/C10/P4 options))         Operating temperature range       5 to 40 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Rated supply                                                                                      | voltage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 100 to 120 VAC or 200 to 240 VAC (autom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | atic switching)                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                        |
| Maximum power consumption         Approx. 200 VA max.           Withstand voltage         1500 VAC between power supply and earth for 1 minute           Insulation resistance         10 MΩ or higher at 500 VDC between power supply and earth           External dimensions (excluding the<br>handle and other projections)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 180 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)           Weight         Approx. 6.6 kg (only the DL750 with all<br>options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options))         Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750P with all<br>options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options))         Approx. 7.8 kg (only the SL1400 with<br>options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options))           Operating temperature range         5 to 40 °C         —           Supply format         Auto DC/AC switching (AC preferred), isolation<br>between DC power input terminal and the DL750         —           Rated supply voltage         12 VDC         —         —           Permitted supply voltage         10 to 18 VDC         —         —           Voltage input<br>voltage less than approx. 18 V         —         —         —           Withstand voltage         30 VAC between the DC power terminal<br>and earth for 1 minute         —         —           Insulation resistance         10 MQ or higher at 500 VDC between the<br>DC power terminal and earth         —         —           Mithstand voltage         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 200 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                        |
| Withstand voltage       1500 VAC between power supply and earth for 1 minute         Insulation resistance       10 MQ or higher at 500 VDC between power supply and earth         External dimensions (excluding the<br>handle and other projections)       355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 180 mm (D)       355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)       355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         Weight       Approx. 6.6 kg (only the DL750 with all<br>options (M3/C8/C10/P4 options))       Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750 P with all<br>options (M3/C8/C10/P4 options))       Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750 P with all<br>options (M3/C8/C10/P4 options))       Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750 P with all<br>options (M3/C8/C10/P4 options))       Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750 P with all<br>options (M3/C8/C10/P4 options))       Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750 P with all<br>options (M3/C8/C10/P4 options))       Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750 P with all<br>options (M3/C8/C10/P4 options))       Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750 P with all<br>options (M3/C8/C10/P4 options))       Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750 P with all<br>options (M3/C8/C10/P4 options))       Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750 P with all<br>options (M3/C8/C10/P4 options))       Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750 P with all<br>options (M3/C8/C10/P4 options))       Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750 P with all<br>options (M3/C8/C10/P4 options))       Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750 P with all<br>options (M3/C8/C10/P4 options))       Approx. 1.8 kg (SL1400 + 701250 x 8)       Approx. 11.8 kg (SL1400 + 701250 x 8)         Operating temperature range       5 to 40 °C       —       —       —         Rated supply voltage       12 VDC       —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                        |
| Insulation resistance 10 MΩ or higher at 500 VDC between power supply and earth External dimensions (excluding the handle and other projections) 355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 180 mm (D) 355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D) 355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D) 355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D) Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750 with all options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options)) Approx. 10.6 kg (DL750 + 701250 x 8) Approx. 11.8 kg (DL750P + 701250 x 8) Approx. 10.6 kg (DL750 + 701250 x 8) Approx. 11.8 kg (DL750P + 701250 x 8) Approx. 11.8 kg (SL1400 + 701250 x 8) Approx. 1                                                                                                      | Maximum pov                                                                                       | ver consumption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Approx 200 VA max                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                        |
| External dimensions (excluding the handle and other projections)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 180 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)         Approx. 10.6 kg (DL750 + 701250 x 8)         Approx. 10.6 kg (DL750 + 701250 x 8)         Approx. 11.8 kg (DL750 + 701250 x 8)         Approx. 12.0 X M X 250 mm (H) x 20 TM R         Approx. 12 VDC         Thepremitted supply voltage         Improve rous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | a for 1 minute                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                        |
| handle and other projections) <sup>C</sup> 355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 180 mm (D) 355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 220 mm (D) 355 mm (W) x 250 mm (D) 355 mm (D) x 250 mm (D) 355 mm (D) x 250 m                                                                                            | Withstand vol                                                                                     | tage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1500 VAC between power supply and eart                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                        |
| Weight         options (/M3/Č8/C10/P4 options))         Approx. 11.8 kg (SL1400 + 701250 x 8)         Approx. 12.0 VA Max.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Withstand vol<br>Insulation resi                                                                  | tage<br>stance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1500 VAC between power supply and eart                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | er supply and earth                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                        |
| Approx. 10.6 kg (DL750 + 701250 x 8)         Approx. 11.8 kg (DL750 + 701250 x 8)         Approx. 11.8 kg (SL1400 + 701250 x 8)           Operating temperature range         5 to 40 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Withstand volt<br>Insulation resist<br>External dime                                              | tage<br>stance<br>nsions (excluding the                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1500 VAC between power supply and eart 10 M $_{\Omega}$ or higher at 500 VDC between power 355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 180 mm (D)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | er supply and earth<br>355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)                                                                                                                          |                                                                        |
| Supply format       Auto DC/AC switching (AC preferred), isolation between DC power input terminal and the DL750       —         Rated supply voltage       12 VDC       —         Permitted supply voltage       10 to 18 VDC       —         Maximum power consumption       Approx. 120 VA Max.       —         Overcurrent detection: Breaker (15 A)       Reverse connection protection: Breaker shutdown       —         Voltage input       Undervoltage detection: Cut off at a voltage greater than approx. 9.5 V       —         Overcurrent detection:       30 VAC between the DC power terminal and earth for 1 minute       —         Insulation resistance       10 MΩ or higher at 500 VDC between the DC power terminal and earth       —         External dimensions (including DL750)       355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 200 mm (D) (excluding the handle and other projections)       —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Withstand volt<br>Insulation resist<br>External diment<br>handle and ot                           | tage<br>stance<br>nsions (excluding the                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1500 VAC between power supply and eart<br>10 M $\Omega$ or higher at 500 VDC between pow<br>355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 180 mm (D)<br>Approx. 6.6 kg (only the DL750 with all                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | er supply and earth<br>355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)<br>Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750P with all                                                                              | Approx. 7.8 kg (only the SL1400 with all                               |
| Supply format       Auto DC/AC switching (AC preferred), isolation between DC power input terminal and the DL750       —         Rated supply voltage       12 VDC       —         Permitted supply voltage       10 to 18 VDC       —         Maximum power consumption       Approx. 120 VA Max.       —         Overcurrent detection: Breaker (15 A)       Reverse connection protection: Breaker shutdown       —         Voltage input       Undervoltage detection: Cut off at a voltage greater than approx. 9.5 V       —         Overcurrent detection:       30 VAC between the DC power terminal and earth for 1 minute       —         Insulation resistance       10 MΩ or higher at 500 VDC between the DC power terminal and earth       —         External dimensions (including DL750)       355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 200 mm (D) (excluding the handle and other projections)       —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Withstand volt<br>Insulation resist<br>External diment<br>handle and ot                           | tage<br>stance<br>nsions (excluding the                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1500 VAC between power supply and eart<br>10 MΩ or higher at 500 VDC between pow<br>355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 180 mm (D)<br>Approx. 6.6 kg (only the DL750 with all<br>options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | er supply and earth<br>355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)<br>Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750P with all<br>options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options))                                          | Approx. 7.8 kg (only the SL1400 with all options (/C8/C10/P4 options)) |
| Permitted supply voltage       10 to 18 VDC       —         Maximum power consumption       Approx. 120 VA Max.       —         Overcurrent detection: Breaker (15 A)       Reverse connection protection: Breaker shutdown       —         Voltage input       Undervoltage detection: Cut off at a voltage greater than approx. 9.5 V       —         Overvoltage detection: Cut off at a voltage greater than approx. 18 V       —         Withstand voltage       30 VAC between the DC power terminal and earth for 1 minute       —         Insulation resistance       10 MΩ or higher at 500 VDC between the DC power terminal and earth       —         External dimensions (including DL750)       355 mm (M) x 250 mm (H) x 200 mm (D) (excluding the handle and other projections)       —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Withstand voli<br>Insulation resis<br>External dime<br>handle and ot<br>Weight                    | tage<br>stance<br>nsions (excluding the<br>her projections)                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1500 VAC between power supply and eart<br>10 MΩ or higher at 500 VDC between pow<br>355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 180 mm (D)<br>Approx. 6.6 kg (only the DL750 with all<br>options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options))<br>Approx. 10.6 kg (DL750 + 701250 x 8)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | er supply and earth<br>355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)<br>Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750P with all<br>options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options))                                          |                                                                        |
| Permitted supply voltage       10 to 18 VDC       —         Maximum power consumption       Approx. 120 VA Max.       —         Overcurrent detection: Breaker (15 A)       Reverse connection protection: Breaker shutdown       —         Voltage input       Undervoltage detection: Cut off at a voltage greater than approx. 9.5 V       —         Overvoltage detection: Cut off at a voltage greater than approx. 18 V       —         Withstand voltage       30 VAC between the DC power terminal and earth for 1 minute       —         Insulation resistance       10 MΩ or higher at 500 VDC between the DC power terminal and earth       —         External dimensions (including DL750)       355 mm (M) x 250 mm (H) x 200 mm (D) (excluding the handle and other projections)       —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Withstand voli<br>Insulation resis<br>External dime<br>handle and ot<br>Weight                    | tage<br>stance<br>nsions (excluding the<br>her projections)                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1500 VAC between power supply and eart<br>10 MΩ or higher at 500 VDC between power<br>355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 180 mm (D)<br>Approx. 6.6 kg (only the DL750 with all<br>options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options))<br>Approx. 10.6 kg (DL750 + 701250 x 8)<br>5 to 40 °C<br>Auto DC/AC switching (AC preferred), isolation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | er supply and earth<br>355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)<br>Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750P with all<br>options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options))<br>Approx. 11.8 kg (DL750P + 701250 x 8) | Approx. 7.8 kg (only the SL1400 with all options (/C8/C10/P4 options)) |
| Maximum power consumption       Approx. 120 VA Max.       —         DC option       Overcurrent detection: Breaker (15 A)<br>Reverse connection protection: Breaker shutdown<br>Undervoltage detection: Cut off at a<br>voltage less than approx. 9.5 V       —         Withstand voltage       30 VAC between the DC power terminal<br>and earth for 1 minute       —         Insulation resistance       10 MΩ or higher at 500 VDC between the<br>DC power terminal and earth       —         External dimensions<br>(including DL750)       355 mm (M) x 250 mm (H) x 200 mm (D)<br>(excluding the handle and other projections)       —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Withstand voli<br>Insulation resis<br>External dime<br>handle and ot<br>Weight                    | tage<br>stance<br>nsions (excluding the<br>her projections)<br>nperature range<br>Supply format                                                                                                                                                    | 1500 VAC between power supply and eart<br>10 MΩ or higher at 500 VDC between pow<br>355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 180 mm (D)<br>Approx. 6.6 kg (only the DL750 with all<br>options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options))<br>Approx. 10.6 kg (DL750 + 701250 x 8)<br>5 to 40 °C<br>Auto DC/AC switching (AC preferred), isolation<br>between DC power input terminal and the DL750                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | er supply and earth<br>355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)<br>Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750P with all<br>options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options))<br>Approx. 11.8 kg (DL750P + 701250 x 8) | Approx. 7.8 kg (only the SL1400 with all options (/C8/C10/P4 options)) |
| DC option       Overcurrent detection: Breaker (15 A)<br>Reverse connection protection: Breaker shutdown<br>Undervoltage less than approx. 9.5 V<br>Overvoltage detection: Cut off at a voltage<br>greater than approx. 18 V       —         Withstand voltage       30 VAC between the DC power terminal<br>and earth for 1 minute       —         Insulation resistance       10 MΩ or higher at 500 VDC between the<br>DC power terminal and earth       —         External dimensions<br>(including DL750)       355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 200 mm (D)<br>(excluding the handle and other projections)       —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Withstand voli<br>Insulation resis<br>External dime<br>handle and ot<br>Weight                    | tage<br>stance<br>nsions (excluding the<br>her projections)<br>nperature range<br>Supply format<br>Rated supply voltage                                                                                                                            | 1500 VAC between power supply and eart<br>10 MΩ or higher at 500 VDC between pow<br>355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 180 mm (D)<br>Approx. 6.6 kg (only the DL750 with all<br>options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options))<br>Approx. 10.6 kg (DL750 + 701250 x 8)<br>5 to 40 °C<br>Auto DC/AC switching (AC preferred), isolation<br>between DC power input terminal and the DL750<br>12 VDC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | er supply and earth<br>355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)<br>Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750P with all<br>options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options))<br>Approx. 11.8 kg (DL750P + 701250 x 8) | Approx. 7.8 kg (only the SL1400 with all options (/C8/C10/P4 options)) |
| Withstand voltage     30 VAC between the DC power terminal<br>and earth for 1 minute     —       Insulation resistance     10 MΩ or higher at 500 VDC between the<br>DC power terminal and earth     —       External dimensions<br>(including DL750)     355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 200 mm (D)<br>(excluding the handle and other projections)     —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Withstand voli<br>Insulation resis<br>External dime<br>handle and ot<br>Weight                    | tage<br>stance<br>nsions (excluding the<br>her projections)<br>uperature range<br>Supply format<br>Rated supply voltage<br>Permitted supply voltage                                                                                                | 1500 VAC between power supply and eart<br>10 MΩ or higher at 500 VDC between pow<br>355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 180 mm (D)<br>Approx. 6.6 kg (only the DL750 with all<br>options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options))<br>Approx. 10.6 kg (DL750 + 701250 x 8)<br>5 to 40 °C<br>Auto DC/AC switching (AC preferred), isolation<br>between DC power input terminal and the DL750<br>12 VDC<br>10 to 18 VDC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | er supply and earth<br>355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)<br>Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750P with all<br>options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options))<br>Approx. 11.8 kg (DL750P + 701250 x 8) | Approx. 7.8 kg (only the SL1400 with all options (/C8/C10/P4 options)) |
| Insulation resistance     DC power terminal and earth       External dimensions     355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 200 mm (D)<br>(including DL750)       (including DL750)     (excluding the handle and other projections)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Withstand voll<br>Insulation resi:<br>External dimer<br>handle and of<br>Weight<br>Operating terr | tage<br>stance<br>nsions (excluding the<br>her projections)<br>uperature range<br>Supply format<br>Rated supply voltage<br>Permitted supply voltage<br>Maximum power consumption<br>Voltage input                                                  | 1500 VAC between power supply and eart<br>10 MΩ or higher at 500 VDC between power<br>355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 180 mm (D)<br>Approx. 6.6 kg (only the DL750 with all<br>options (M3/C8/C10/P4 options))<br>Approx. 10.6 kg (DL750 + 701250 x 8)<br>5 to 40 °C<br>Auto DC/AC switching (AC preferred), isolation<br>between DC power input terminal and the DL750<br>12 VDC<br>10 to 18 VDC<br>Approx. 120 VA Max.<br>Overcurrent detection: Breaker (15 A)<br>Reverse connection protection: Breaker shutdown<br>Undervoltage detection: Cut off at a<br>voltage less than approx. 9.5 V<br>Overvoltage detection: Cut off at a voltage                                                                                                                                                                         | er supply and earth<br>355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)<br>Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750P with all<br>options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options))<br>Approx. 11.8 kg (DL750P + 701250 x 8) | Approx. 7.8 kg (only the SL1400 with all options (/C8/C10/P4 options)) |
| (including DL750) (excluding the handle and other projections)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Withstand vol<br>Insulation resi:<br>External dimer<br>handle and of<br>Weight<br>Operating terr  | tage<br>stance<br>nsions (excluding the<br>her projections)<br>nperature range<br>Supply format<br>Rated supply voltage<br>Permitted supply voltage<br>Maximum power consumption<br>Voltage input<br>protection circuit                            | 1500 VAC between power supply and eart         10 MΩ or higher at 500 VDC between pow         355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 180 mm (D)         Approx. 6.6 kg (only the DL750 with all options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options))         Approx. 10.6 kg (DL750 + 701250 x 8)         5 to 40 °C         Auto DC/AC switching (AC preferred), isolation between DC power input terminal and the DL750         12 VDC         10 to 18 VDC         Approx. 120 VA Max.         Overcurrent detection: Breaker (15 A)         Reverse connection protection: Breaker shutdown         Undervoltage detection: Cut off at a voltage         greater than approx. 18 V         30 VAC between the DC power terminal and earth for 1 minute                                                                                        | er supply and earth<br>355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)<br>Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750P with all<br>options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options))<br>Approx. 11.8 kg (DL750P + 701250 x 8) | Approx. 7.8 kg (only the SL1400 with all options (/C8/C10/P4 options)) |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Withstand vol<br>Insulation resi:<br>External dimer<br>handle and of<br>Weight<br>Operating terr  | tage<br>stance<br>nsions (excluding the<br>her projections)<br>supply format<br>Rated supply voltage<br>Permitted supply voltage<br>Maximum power consumption<br>Voltage input<br>protection circuit<br>Withstand voltage<br>Insulation resistance | 1500 VAC between power supply and eart<br>10 MΩ or higher at 500 VDC between power<br>355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 180 mm (D)<br>Approx. 6.6 kg (only the DL750 with all<br>options (M3/C8/C10/P4 options))<br>Approx. 10.6 kg (DL750 + 701250 x 8)<br>5 to 40 °C<br>Auto DC/AC switching (AC preferred), isolation<br>between DC power input terminal and the DL750<br>12 VDC<br>10 to 18 VDC<br>Approx. 120 VA Max.<br>Overcurrent detection: Breaker (15 A)<br>Reverse connection protection: Breaker shutdown<br>Undervoltage detection: Cut off at a<br>voltage less than approx. 9.5 V<br>Overvoltage detection: Cut off at a voltage<br>greater than approx. 18 V<br>30 VAC between the DC power terminal<br>and earth for 1 minute<br>10 MΩ or higher at 500 VDC between the<br>DC power terminal and earth | er supply and earth<br>355 mm (W) x 250 mm (H) x 225 mm (D)<br>Approx. 7.8 kg (only the DL750P with all<br>options (/M3/C8/C10/P4 options))<br>Approx. 11.8 kg (DL750P + 701250 x 8) | Approx. 7.8 kg (only the SL1400 with all options (/C8/C10/P4 options)) |

\*1: with the /G3 option \*2: Operating conditions of the wave window trigger: Target waveform: AC waveform or triangular waveform between 40 and 1 kHz / Acquisition mode: Normal / Trigger mode: Normal, Single, or Single(N) / Sample rate: 10 kS/s to 500 kS/s Applicable modules: 701250/51/55/60/70/71/75 and 701261/62 (only when measuring voltage), The wave window trigger cannot be used when the dual capture function is ON. \*3: Liquid crystal display may include few defective pixels. There may be pixels that do not turn ON or those that remain ON at all times. However, these cases are not considered malfunctions. \*4: with the /C8 option \*5: with the /G2 option \*6: with the /C10 option \*7: The maximum sample rate of analog channels is 5 MS/s However, these cases are not considered malfunctions. \*4 when a DSP channel is turned ON. \*8: with the /P4 option

## Main Specifications (plug-in modules)

\*1: Under standard operating conditions (temperature of 23 °C ±5 °C, 55% ±10% RH, warm-up of 30 min. or more), after calibration. Recommended calibration period: 1 year. Note that the strain modules (701270/71) must be balanced. \*2-\*11 See the figure on page 19 for notes on the maximum input voltage and maximum allowable common mode voltage. \*12: See the figure on page 18 for the voltage-axis sensitivity setting.

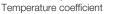
#### High-Speed 10 MS/s, 12-Bit Isolation Module (701250)

Input channels Input type Input coupling Input connector Input impedance Maximum sample rate Frequency range (-3dB)\*1 A/D conversion resolution

ScopeCorder

2 Isolated unbalanced AC, DC, and GND BNC connector (isolated type) 1 M $\Omega\pm$ 1%, approx. 35 pF 10 MS/s DC to 3 MHz 12-bit (150 LSB/div) Voltage-axis sensitivity setting\*12 5 mV/div to 20 V/div (1-2-5 steps)

- Maximum input voltage (1 kHz or less)
- In combination with 700929 (10:1)\*2 600 V (DC+ACpeak) In combination with 701901+701954 (1:1)\*6 250 V (DC+ACpeak) Direct input\*10 250 V (DC+ACpeak)
- Maximum allowable common mode voltage (1 kHz or less) In combination with 700929 (10:1)\*3 400 Vrms (CAT I), 300 Vrms (CAT II) In combination with 701901+701954 (1:1)\*9 400 Vrms (CAT I), 300 Vrms (CAT II) Direct input\*11 42 V (DC+ACpeak)(CAT I and CAT II, 30 Vrms)
- Vertical (voltage) axis accuracy\*1 DC accuracy ±(0.5% of 10 div)







# Main Specifications (plug-in modules)

| Zero point<br>Gain<br>Bandwidth limit                                                                | ±(0.05% of 10 div)/ °C (Typ.)<br>±(0.02% of 10 div)/°C (Typ.)<br>OFF/500 Hz/5 kHz/50 kHz/500 kHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                      | it Isolation Module (701251)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Input channels                                                                                       | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Input type                                                                                           | Isolated unbalanced                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Input coupling                                                                                       | AC, DC, and GND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Input connector                                                                                      | BNC connector (isolated type)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Input impedance                                                                                      | $1 \text{ M}\Omega \pm 1\%$ , approx. 35 pF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Maximum sample rate                                                                                  | 1 MS/s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Frequency range (-3dB)*1                                                                             | DC to 300 kHz (5 mV/div to 20 V/div)<br>DC to 200 kHz (1 mV/div, 2 mV/div)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| A/D conversion resolution                                                                            | 16-bit (2400 LSB/div)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Voltage-axis sensitivity setting*12                                                                  | 1 mV/div to 20 V/div (1-2-5 steps)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Maximum input voltage (1 kHz<br>In combination with 700929                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| In combination with 701901                                                                           | +701954 (1:1)*6 140 V (DC+ACpeak)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Direct input <sup>*10</sup><br>Maximum allowable common                                              | 140 V (DC+ACpeak)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                      | (10:1)* <sup>3</sup> 400 Vrms (CAT I), 300 Vrms (CAT II)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                      | 954 (1:1)* <sup>9</sup> 400 Vrms (CAT I), 300 Vrms (CAT II)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Direct input*11                                                                                      | 42 V (DC+ACpeak)(CAT I and CAT II, 30 Vrms)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Vertical (voltage) axis accuracy                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| DC accuracy                                                                                          | 5 mV/div to 20 V/div : ±(0.25% of 10 div)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| -                                                                                                    | 2 mV/div : ±(0.3 % of 10 div)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| To see the second second                                                                             | 1 mV/div : ±(0.5 % of 10 div)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Temperature coefficient                                                                              | $E = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{$ |
| Zero point                                                                                           | 5 mV/div to 20 V/div : ±(0.02% of 10 div)/ <sup>c</sup> C(Typ.)<br>2 mV/div : ±(0.05% of 10 div)/ <sup>c</sup> C (Typ.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                      | $1 \text{ mV/div} : \pm (0.10\% \text{ of } 10 \text{ div})/^{\circ} \text{C} (Typ.)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Gain                                                                                                 | 1 mV/div to 20 V/div : ±(0.02% of 10 div)/°C (Typ.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Bandwidth limit                                                                                      | OFF/400 Hz/4 kHz/40 kHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| High-Voltage 100 kS/s, 16                                                                            | -Bit Isolation Module (with RMS) (701260)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Input channels                                                                                       | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Input type                                                                                           | Isolated unbalanced                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Input coupling                                                                                       | AC, DC, GND, AC-RMS, and DC-RMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Input connector                                                                                      | BNC connector (isolated type)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Input impedance                                                                                      | 1 M $\Omega \pm 1\%$ , approx. 35 pF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Maximum sample rate                                                                                  | 100 kS/s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Frequency range (-3dB)*1<br>Waveform observation mode                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| RMS observation mode                                                                                 | DC, 40 Hz to 10 kHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| A/D conversion resolution                                                                            | 16-bit (2400 LSB/div)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                      | 20 mV/div to 200 V/div (1-2-5 steps)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Maximum input voltage (1 kHz                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| In combination with 700929                                                                           | (10:1)*2 1000 V (DC+ACpeak)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                      | 701954 (1:1)*6 850 V (DC+ACpeak)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Direct input <sup>*10</sup>                                                                          | 850 V (DC+ACpeak)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Maximum allowable common                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| In combination with 700929                                                                           | (10:1)*3<br>H side: 1000 Vrms (CAT II)*4, L side: 400 Vrms (CAT II)*5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| In combination with 701901                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                      | H side: 700 Vrms (CAT II)*7, L side: 400 Vrms (CAT II)*8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Direct input                                                                                         | H/L sides: 30 Vrms (42 VDC+ACpeak)*11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Vertical (voltage) axis accuracy                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                      | DC accuracy $\pm (0.25\% \text{ of } 10 \text{ div})$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| RMS observation mode                                                                                 | DC accuracy±(1.0% of 10 div)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| AC accuracy (sinewave inp                                                                            | ±(1.5% of 10 div) At frequency of 40 Hz to 1 kHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| AC accuracy (crest factor                                                                            | 2 or less)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                      | ±(2.0% of 10 div) At frequency of 40 Hz to 1 kHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| AC accuracy (crest factor                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                      | ±(3.0% of 10 div) At frequency of 40 Hz to 1 kHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Temperature coefficient (Wave                                                                        | ±(3.0% of 10 div) At frequency of 40 Hz to 1 kHz<br>form observation mode)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Temperature coefficient (Wave<br>Zero point                                                          | ±(3.0% of 10 div) At frequency of 40 Hz to 1 kHz<br>form observation mode)<br>±(0.02% of 10 div)/°C (Typ.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Temperature coefficient (Wave<br>Zero point<br>Gain                                                  | ±(3.0% of 10 div) At frequency of 40 Hz to 1 kHz<br>form observation mode)<br>±(0.02% of 10 div)/°C (Typ.)<br>±(0.02% of 10 div)/°C (Typ.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Temperature coefficient (Wave<br>Zero point                                                          | ±(3.0% of 10 div) At frequency of 40 Hz to 1 kHz<br>form observation mode)<br>±(0.02% of 10 div)/°C (Typ.)<br>±(0.02% of 10 div)/°C (Typ.)<br>OFF/100 Hz/1 kHz/10 kHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Temperature coefficient (Wave<br>Zero point<br>Gain<br>Bandwidth limit                               | ±(3.0% of 10 div) At frequency of 40 Hz to 1 kHz<br>form observation mode)<br>±(0.02% of 10 div)/°C (Typ.)<br>±(0.02% of 10 div)/°C (Typ.)<br>OFF/100 Hz/1 kHz/10 kHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Temperature coefficient (Wave<br>Zero point<br>Gain<br>Bandwidth limit<br>Response time (RMS observa | ±(3.0% of 10 div) At frequency of 40 Hz to 1 kHz<br>form observation mode)<br>±(0.02% of 10 div)/°C (Typ.)<br>±(0.02% of 10 div)/°C (Typ.)<br>OFF/100 Hz/1 kHz/10 kHz<br>tion mode)<br>100 ms (Typ.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

# Frequency Module (701280)

Measurement function

Frequency (Hz), RPMs, RPSs, period (sec),duty cycle (%), power supply frequency (Hz), pulse

| width (sec), pulse integration, and velocity           Input type         Isolated unbalanced           Input coupling         AC and DC           Input coupling         AC and DC           Input coupling         AC and DC           Input connector         BNC connector (solated type)           Input connector         BNC connector (solated type)           Input support         Influx put support           Minimum measurement resolution         16-bit (2400 LSB/dw)           Input voltage         In combination with 700929 (10:1)* <sup>2</sup> In combination with 700929 (10:1)* <sup>2</sup> 420 V (DC+ACpeak)           Maximum allowable common mode voltage         In combination with 700929 (10:1)* <sup>2</sup> In combination with 700929 (10:1)* <sup>2</sup> 30 Vms (CAT I and CAT II)           Direct input* <sup>10</sup> CFF/100 Hz/1 KHz/10 KHz/10 KHz           Comparator section         Proset sector           Preset function         Logic (5 V/3 V/12 V/24 V), electromagnetic           pickup, zero orossing, pul-up (5 V), AC100 V, AC 200 V, AC 200 V, acd user-defined           Threshold range         +FS range, resolution 14 wints           Hysteresis         ±1%, ±2.5%, ±5 % of FS           Chatter elimination function         OFF or 1 ms to 1000 ms (1 ms resolution)           LED dispids (per CH)         Overdrive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ons (plug-in modules)      |                                                            |                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Input type         Isolated unbalanced           Input coupling         AC and DC           Input connector         BNC connector (isolated type)           Input impedance         1 MΔ2:1%, approx. 55 pF           Pull-up tunction: 4.7 K4, approx. 55 (upl-up can be turned ON only when the input is set to Pull-Up 5V)           Data update rate         25 kHz (40 µs)           Minimum measurement resolution         16-bit (2400 LSB/div)           Input to data resolution         16-bit (2400 LSB/div)           Input voltage         10 xothin voltage           In combination with 700929 (10:1)*2 420 V (DC-ACpeak)         25 kHz (40 µs)           Maximum allowable common mode voltage         11 and CAT II)           Direct input*1*         L side: 30 Vms (CAT I and CAT II)           Direct input*1*         L side: 30 Vms (CAT I and CAT II)           Bandwidth limit         OFF/100 Hz/1 kHz/10 kHz/100 kHz           Comparator section         Preset function           Preset function         Logic (5 V/3 V12 V24 V), electromagnetic pickup, zero orossing, pull-up (5 V), AC100 V, AC 200 V, and user-defined           Threshold range         ±FS range, resolution 1% units           Hysteresis         ±1%, ±2.5%, ±5 % of FS           Chatter elimination function         OPer atus tals ilghts during pulse input)           OVER (red)         Over d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            | 1 7.1                                                      | e integration, and velocity       |
| Input connector       BNC connector (solated type)         Input connector       BNC connector (solated type)         Input impedance       1 MQL:1%, approx. S5 pF         Pull-up function: 4.7 kQ, approx. S5 pF       Pull-up function: 4.7 kQ, approx. S5 pF         Minimum measurement resolution       16-bit (2400 LSB/div)         Input voltage range (4FS)       (1:1) ±1 V to ±50 V (1-2-5 steps)         Maximum input voltage       In combination with 700929 (10:1)*       42 V (DC+ACpeak)         Maximum allowable common mode voltage       In combination with 700929 (10:1)*       300 Vms (CAT 1 and CAT II)         Bandwidth limit       OFF/100 Hz/1 kHz/10 kHz/100 kHz       Comparator section         Preset function       Logic (5 V/3 V/12 V/24 V), electromagnetic pickup, zero crossing, pull-up (5 V), AC100 V, AC 200 V, and user-defined         Threshold range       ±FS range, resolution 1% units       Hysteresis         Hysteresis       ±1%, ±2.5%, ±5 % of FS         Chatter elimination function       OFF ron 1 ms to 1000 ms (1 ms resolution)         LED display (per CH)       Operating status (lights during pulse input)         VVER (red)       0.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                                                            |                                   |
| Input connector         BNC connector (solated type)           Input impedance         1 M2±1%, approx. 35 pF           Pull-by function: 4.7 KB, approx. 5V (pull-up can be turned ON only when the input is set to Pull-Up 5V)           Data update rate         25 KH2 (40 µs)           Minimum measurement resolution         50 ns           Measured data resolution         16-bit (2400 LSB/div)           Input voltage         11.9-bit (240 V (D-cACpeak)           Direct input*10         42 V (DC-ACpeak)           Maximum allowable common mode voltage         11.0-constraints on with 700929 (10:1)* 300 Vms (CAT 1 and CAT II)           Direct input*10         L side: 30 Vms (CAT 1 and CAT II)           Direct input*11         L side: 30 Vms (CAT 1 and CAT II)           Direct input*11         L side: 30 Vms (CAT 1 and CAT II)           Direct input*11         L side: 30 Vms (CAT 1 and CAT II)           Direct input*12         L side: 30 Vms (CAT 1 and CAT II)           Direct input*13         L side: 30 Vms (CAT 1 and CAT II)           Direct input*13         L side: 10 V/12 V/24 V), electromagnetic           Preset function         L Side: 20 Vms (CAT 1 and CAT II)           Direct input*10         OFF 100 Hz/1 KHz/10 KHz/10 KHz/10 KHz/10 V/12 V/24 V), electromagnetic           Maximum allowable common mode voltage         In consistion with site input sevedot site input fre                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Input type                 |                                                            | iced                              |
| Input impedance         1 MΩ±1%, approx. 35 pF <sup>-1</sup><br>Pull-up function: 4.7 kQ, approx. 5 V (pull-up can be<br>turned ON only when the input is set to Pull-Up 5V)           Data update rate         25 kH2 (40 µs)           Minimum masurement resolution         16-bit (2400 LSB/div)           Input voltage         16-bit (2400 LSB/div)           Input voltage         11.1 ± 1 V to ±50 V (1-2-5 steps)           Maximum input voltage         11.2 ± 2 V (DC+ACpeak)           Direct input <sup>+10</sup> 42 V (DC+ACpeak)           Maximum allowable common mode voltage         11.3 side: 30 Vms (CAT I and CAT II)           Direct input <sup>+10</sup> Logic (5 V/3 V/12 V/24 V), electromagnetic<br>pickup, zero crossing, pull-up (5 V), AC100 V,<br>AC 200V, and user-defined           Threshold range         ± 15, a.2.5%, ± 5 % of FS           Chatter elimination function         OFF or 1 ms to 1000 ms (1 ms resolution)           LED display (per CH)         Operating status (lights during pulse input)           OVER (rec)         Overdrive status (lights dur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                                                            |                                   |
| Pull-up function: A7 k0, approx. 5 V (pull-up can be turned ON only when the input is set to Pull-Up 5V)           Data update rate         25 kHz (40 µs)           Minimum measurement resolution 50 ns         Measured data resolution 16-bit (2400 LSB/div)           Input voltage range (±FS)         (1:1) ±1 V to ±50 V (1-2-5 steps)           Maximum input voltage         42 V (DC+ACpeak)           Direct input*10         42 V (DC+ACpeak)           Maximum allowable common mode voltage         in combination with 700929 (10:1)*3           In combination with 700929 (10:1)*3         300 Vms (CAT I and CAT II)           Direct input*10         L side: 30 Vms (CAT I and CAT II)           Direct input*15         L side: 30 Vms (CAT I and CAT II)           Direct input*15         L side: 30 Vms (CAT I and CAT II)           Direct input*15         L side: 50 VT2 V/24 V), electromagnetic pickup, zero crossing, pull-up (5 V), AC100 V, AC 200 V, and user-defined           Threshold range         ±FS range, resolution 140 vints           LED display (ber CH)         Operating status (lights during pulse input)           OVER (red)         Operating status (lights when input exceeds range)           Measured parameters and measuring range         Measured parameters and measuring range           Measured parameters and measuring range         Vertical axis sensitivity setting           Preduency (Hz)         0.1 Hz/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                                                            |                                   |
| turned ON only when the input is set fo Pull-Up 5V) Data update rate 25 kHz (40 µs) Minimum measurement resolution 16-bit (2400 LSB/div) Input voltage range (±FS) (1:1) ± 1 V to ±50 V (1-2-5 steps) Maximum input voltage In combination with 700929 (10:1) <sup>2</sup> 42 V (DC+ACpeak) Direct input <sup>***</sup> L side: 30 Vrms (CAT I and CAT II) Direct input <sup>****</sup> L side: 30 Vrms (CAT I and CAT II) Direct input <sup>****</sup> L side: 30 Vrms (CAT I and CAT II) Direct input <sup>*****</sup> L side: 30 Vrms (CAT I and CAT II) Bandwidth limit OFF/100 Hz/1 kHz/10 kHz/100 kHz Comparator section Preset function Logic (5 V/3 V/12 V/24 V), electromagnetic pickup, zero crossing, pull-up (5 V), AC100 V, AC 200 V, and user-defined Threshold range ±FS range, resolution 1% units Hysteresis ±1%, ±2.5%, ±5 % of FS Chatter elimination function UFF or 1 ms to 1000 ms (1 ms resolution) LED display (per CH) ACT (green) Operating status (lights during pulse input) OVER (red) OVER                                                                                                                                                            | Input impedance            |                                                            |                                   |
| Minimum measurement resolution       16-bit (2400 LSB/div)         Input voltage range (±FS)       (1:1) ± 1 V to ±50 V (1-2-5 steps)         Maximum input voltage       in combination with 700929 (10:1)*       42 V (DC+ACpeak)         Direct input*'0       42 V (DC+ACpeak)         Direct input*'1       L side: 30 Vrms (CAT I and CAT II)         Direct input*'1       L side: 30 Vrms (CAT I and CAT II)         Direct input*'1       L side: 30 Vrms (CAT I and CAT II)         Comparator section       Preset function       Logic (5 V/3 V/12 V/24 V), electromagnetic pickers         Preset function       Logic (5 V/3 V/12 V/24 V), electromagnetic pickers       pickup, zero crossing, pull-up (5 V), AC100 V, AC 200 V, and user-defined         Threshold range       ±FS range, resolution 1% units       +Steresis       ±1%, z=2.5%, ±5 % of FS         Chatter elimination function       OFF or 1 ms to 1000 ms (1 ms resolution)       LED display (per CH)       Overdrive status (lights when input exceeds range)         Measured parameter       Measuring Range       Overdrive status (lights volta 50 kHz/div         PMs       0.01 rps to 2000 rps       0.01 rps/div to 5 kHz/div         PPMs       0.01 rps to 2000 rps       0.01 rps/div to 2 kJz/div         Perical (sec)       5 µs to 50 s       10 µz/div to 5 kHz/div         PPMs       0.01 rps to 2000 rps       0.01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            | turned ON only wh                                          |                                   |
| Measured data resolution       16-bit (2400 LSB/div)         Input voltage range (LFS)       (1:1) ±1 V to ±50 V (1-2-5 steps)         Maximum input voltage       In combination with 700929 (10:1)*       420 V (DC+ACpeak)         Direct input*10       42 V (DC+ACpeak)         Maximum allowable common mode voltage       In combination with 700929 (10:1)*       300 Vrms (CAT I and CAT II)         Direct input*10       L side: 30 Vrms (CAT I and CAT II)         Direct input*11       L side: 30 Vrms (CAT I and CAT II)         Bandwidth limit       OFF/100 Hz/1 KHz/10 KHz         Comparator section       Preset function         Preset function       L side: 30 Vrms (CAT I and CAT II)         Bandwidth limit       OFF/100 Hz/1 KHz/10 KHz         Comparator section       Preset function         Preset function       L side: 30 Vrms (CAT I and CAT II)         Chatter elimination function       OFF or 1 ms to 1000 ms (1 ms resolution)         LED display (per CH)       Operating status (lights during pulse input)         OVER (red)       Overdrive status (lights when input exceeds range)         Measured parameters       and measuring range       Vertical axis sensitivity setting         Prequency (Hz)       0.01 rput to 100.000 rpm       0.1 rpus/div to 10 kpr/div         PProd (sec)       5 µs to 50 s       10 µs/div                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            | · · · /                                                    |                                   |
| Input voltage range (±FS) (1:1) ±1 V to ±50 V (1-2-5 steps)<br>Maximum input voltage<br>In combination with 700929 (10:1) <sup>-2</sup> 420 V (DC+ACpeak)<br>Direct input <sup>+10</sup> 42 V (DC+ACpeak)<br>Maximum allowable common mode voltage<br>In combination with 700929 (10:1) <sup>-2</sup> 300 Vms (CAT I and CAT II)<br>Direct input <sup>+11</sup> L side: 30 Vms (CAT I and CAT II)<br>Bandwidth limit OFF/100 Hz/1 kHz/100 kHz<br>Comparator section<br>Preset function Logic (5 V/3 V/12 V/24 V), electromagnetic<br>pickup, zero crossing, pull-up (6 V), AC100 V,<br>AC 200 V, and user-defined<br>Threshold range ±FS range, resolution 1% units<br>Hysteresis ±1%, ±2.5%, ±5 % of FS<br>Chatter elimination function<br>LED display (per CH)<br>ACT (green) Operating status (lights during pulse input)<br>OVER (red) Overdive status (lights when input exceeds range)<br>Measured parameters and measuring range<br>Measured parameters (bez, 60 Lz, 60 Hz, 400 Hz)=200 Hz 000 rps/div<br>Period (sec) 5 µs to 50 s 10 µs/div to 5 s/div<br>Duty cycle (%) 0% to 100% so 100 µs/div to 5 s/div<br>Duty cycle (%) 0% to 100% so 100 µs/div to 5 s/div<br>Pulse width (sec) 2 µs to 50 s 10 µs/div to 5 s/div<br>Pulse integration Up to 2 x 10 <sup>o</sup> pulses 10 x 10 <sup>o</sup> value/div<br>Velocity Measurg range same as frequency (LHz/div D ± X 10 <sup>o</sup> value/div<br>Velocity Measurg range same as frequency (LHz/div D ± X 10 <sup>o</sup> value/div<br>Velocity Measurg range same as frequency (LHz/div D ± X 10 <sup>o</sup> value/div<br>Pulse width (sec) 2 µs to 50 s 10 µs/div to 5 s/div<br>Pulse integration Up to 2 x 10 <sup>o</sup> pulses 10 x 10 <sup>o</sup> value/div<br>Velocity Measurg range same as frequency (LHz/div D ± X 10 <sup>o</sup> value/div<br>Measurement accuracy<br>±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input frequency)<br>Accuracy dependent on the input frequency<br>1 kHz to 10 kHz 2 0.3% of the input period<br>50 µs to 100 µs 0.5% of the input period<br>50 µs to 100 µs 0.5% of the input period<br>50 µs to 10 |                            |                                                            |                                   |
| Maximum input voltage<br>In combination with 700929 (10:1)*       42 V (DC+ACpeak)         Maximum allowable common mode voltage<br>In combination with 700929 (10:1)*       300 Vrms (CAT I and CAT II)         Direct input***       L side: 30 Vrms (CAT I and CAT II)         Bandwidth limit       OFF/100 Hz/1 kHz/10 kHz/100 kHz         Comparator section       Logic (5 V/3 V/12 V/24 V), electromagnetic<br>pickup, zero crossing, pull-up (5 V), AC100 V,<br>AC 200 V, and user-defined         Threshold range       ±FS range, resolution 1% units         Hysteresis       ± 1%, ±2.5%, ±5 % of FS         Chatter elimination function       OFF or 1 ms to 1000 ms (1 ms resolution)         LED display (per CH)       Operating status (lights during pulse input)         OVER (red)       Overdrive status (lights when input exceeds range)         Measured parameters       Measuring Range       Vertical axis sensitivity setting         Frequency (Hz)       0.01 Hz to 200 Hz       0.1 Hz/div to 5 VHz/div         PMs       0.01 mp to 2000 rps       0.1 Hz/div to 5 VHz/div         Power suppl frequency (Hz)       (0.1 by 2.4 VP Jubses       10 Jus/div to 5 VHz/div         Power suppl frequency (Hz)       (0.4 L, 40 Hz)±20 Hz       1.1 Hz/div to 5 VHz/div         Pulse integration       Up to 2 X 10 <sup>2</sup> pulses       10 Jus/div to 5 S/div         Poles integratind       Up to 2 X 10 <sup>2</sup> pulses       <                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |                                                            |                                   |
| Direct input***0       42 V (DC+ACpeak)         Maximum allowable common mode voltage       In combination with 700929 (10:1)*       300 Vms (CAT I and CAT II)         Direct input***       L side: 30 Vrms (CAT I and CAT II)         Bandwidth limit       OFF/100 Hz/1 kHz/10 kHz/100 kHz         Comparator section       Preset function       Logic (5 V/3 V/12 V/24 V), electromagnetic pickup, zero crossing, pull-up (5 V), AC100 V, AC 200 V, and user-defined         Threshold range       ±FS range, resolution 1% units       ±1%, ±2.5%, ±5 % of FS         Chatter elimination function       OFF or 1 ms to 1000 ms (1 ms resolution)         LED display (per CH)       ACT (green)       Operating status (lights when input exceeds range)         Measured parameter       Measuring Range       Vertical axis sensitivity setting         Frequency (Hz)       0.01 Hz to 200 Hz       0.1 Hz/div to 50 kHz/div         PMs       0.01 pro to 000 ops       0.1 ms/div to 20 ops/div         Period (sec)       5 µs to 50 s       10 µs/div to 25 x/div         Power supply frequency (H)       0.41 to 100 kHz, 400 Hz)202 Hz       11 µs/div to 5 x/div         Pulse width (sec)       2 µs to 50 s       10 µs/div to 5 x/div         Pulse width (sec)       2 µs to 50 s       10 µs/div to 5 x/div         Pulse width (sec)       2 µs to 50 s       10 µs/div to 5 x/div                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            | (1:1) ±1 V tO ±5                                           | 00 V (1-2-5 steps)                |
| Maximum allowable common mode voltage<br>In combination with 700529 (10:1)** 300 Vrms (CAT I and CAT II)<br>Direct input**1       L side: 30 Vrms (CAT I and CAT II)         Bandwidth limit       OFF/100 Hz/1 kHz/10 kHz/100 kHz         Comparator section       Preset function         Preset function       Logic (5 V/3 V/12 V/24 V), electromagnetic<br>pickup, zero crossing, pull-up (5 V), AC100 V,<br>AC 200 V, and user-defined         Threshold range       ±FS range, resolution 1% units         Hysteresis       ±1%, ±2.5%, ±5 % of FS         Chatter elimination function       OFF or 1 ms to 1000 ms (1 ms resolution)         LED display (per CH)       ACT (green)         ACT (green)       Operating status (lights during pulse input)         OVER (red)       Overdrive status (lights view input exceeds range)         Measured parameters and measuring range       Vertical axis sensitivity setting         Frequency (Hz)       0.01 rps to 2000 RHz       0.1 rpm/div to 10 kpm/div         PPsis       0.001 rps to 2000 RHz       0.1 rpm/div to 20% rdv         Period (sec)       5 us to 50 s       10 µz/div to 2 S/div         Pulse width (sec)       2 us to 50 s       10 µz/div to 5 s/div         Pulse integration       Up to 2 x 10° pulses       10 µz/div to 5 s/div         Pulse width (sec)       2 us to 50 s       10 µz/div to 5 s/div         Pulse width (sec)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            | ( )                                                        |                                   |
| In combination with 700929 (10:1)* <sup>3</sup> 300 Vrms (CAT I and CAT II)<br>Direct input*' <sup>11</sup> L side: 30 Vrms (CAT I and CAT II)<br>Bandwidth limit<br>OFF/100 Hz/1 kHz/10 kHz/100 kHz<br>Comparator section<br>Preset function Logic (5 V/3 V/12 V/24 V), electromagnetic<br>pickup, zero crossing, pull-up (5 V), AC100 V,<br>AC 200 V, and user-defined<br>Threshold range ±FS range, resolution 1% units<br>Hysteresis ±1%, ±2.5%, ±5 % of FS<br>Chatter elimination function OFF or 1 ms to 1000 ms (1 ms resolution)<br>LED display (per CH)<br>ACT (green) Operating status (lights during pulse input)<br>OVER (red) Overdrive status (lights during pulse input)<br>OVER (red) Overdrive status (lights when input exceeds range)<br>Measured parameters and measuring range Vertical axis sensitivity setting<br>Frequency (Hz) 0.01 Hz to 200 Hz 0.1 Hz/div to 50 kHz/div<br>RPMs 0.01 rpm to 100,000 pm 0.1 rpm/div to 10 kpm/div<br>RPSs 0.001 rps to 2000 rps 0.1 rpz/div to 200 rps/div<br>Period (sec) 5 µs to 50 s 10 µz/div to 5 x/div<br>Pulse integration U to 2 x 10° pulses 10 1° valueidiv to 5. x/div<br>Pulse width (sec) 2 µs to 50 s 10 µz/div to 5 x/div<br>Pulse width (sec) 2 µs to 50 s 10 µz/div to 5 x/div<br>Velocity Measurement accuracy 'I<br>• When in frequency RPM, RPS, or velocity measurement mode<br>Measurement accuracy<br>±(0.05% of 10 div +accuracy dependent on the input frequency)<br>Accuracy dependent on the input frequency<br>1 kHz to 10 kHz 0.1% of the input frequency<br>2 kHz or less 0.05% of the input frequency<br>1 kHz to 10 kHz 0.1% of the input frequency<br>1 kHz to 10 kHz 0.1% of the input frequency<br>2 kHz or less 0.5% of the input frequency<br>1 kHz to 10 kHz ±0.2%<br>10 kHz                       |                            | ,                                                          | OTAOpean)                         |
| Direct input**1       L side: 30 Vrms (CAT I and CAT II)         Bandwidth limit       OFF/100 Hz/1 kHz/10 kHz/100 kHz         Comparator section       Preset function         Preset function       Logic (5 V/3 V/12 V/24 V), electromagnetic pickup, zero crossing, pull-up (5 V), AC100 V, AC 200 V, and user-defined         Threshold range       ±1%, ±2.5%, ±5% of FS         Chatter elimination function       OFF or 1 ms to 1000 ms (1 ms resolution)         LED display (per CH)       ACT (green)         ACT (green)       Operating status (lights during pulse input)         OVER (red)       Overdrive status (lights when input exceeds range)         Measured parameters       Measuring Range       Vertical axis sensitivity setting         Frequency (Hz)       0.01 rps to 2000 rps       0.1 rpm/div to 10 kpm/div         RPSs       0.001 rps to 2000 rps       0.1 rpm/div to 200 sp/div         Period (sec)       5 us to 50 s       10 us/div to 5 x/div         Duty cycle (%)       0% to 100%       19 us/div to 5 x/div         Pulse integration       Up to 2 x. 10° pulses       10 to 10 x/div to 5 x/div         Pulse integration       Up to 2 x. 10° value/div to 0.5 x/div       10 us/div to 5 x/div         Velocity       Measurement accuracy*1       MHz       10 mHz         Velocity       Measurement accuracy*1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |                                                            | ms (CAT I and CAT II)             |
| Bandwidth limit         OFF/100 Hz/1 kHz/10 kHz/100 kHz           Comparator section         Preset function         Logic (5 V/3 V/12 V/24 V), electromagnetic pickup, zero crossing, pull-up (5 V), AC100 V, AC 200 V, and user-defined           Threshold range         ±FS range, resolution 1% units         Hysteresis           ±1%, ±2.5%, ±5 % of FS         Chatter elimination function         OFF or 1 ms to 1000 ms (1 ms resolution)           LED display (per CH)         ACT (green)         Operating status (lights during pulse input)           OVER (red)         Overr/we status (lights during pulse input)           OVER (red)         Overr/we status (lights during pulse input)           OVER (red)         Outer/we status (lights during pulse input)           OVER (red)         0.01 tput to 200 Rpz         0.1 Hz/div to 20 KHz           PPMs         0.01 tput to 200 Rpz         0.1 tpu/div to 5 K/div           Pwe supply frequency (Hz)         (50 Hz, 60 Hz, 400 Hz)220 Hz         0.1 Hz/div to 5 X/div           Pulse width (sec)         2 µs to 50 s         10 µz/div to 5 X/div                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                            | . ,                                                        |                                   |
| Preset function       Logic (5 V/3 V/12 V/24 V), electromagnetic pickup, zero crossing, pull-up (5 V), AC100 V, AC 200 V, and user-defined         Threshold range       ±FS range, resolution 1% units         Hysteresis       ±1%, ±2.5%, ±5% of FS         Chatter elimination function       OFF or 1 ms to 1000 ms (1 ms resolution)         LED display (per CH)       ACT (green)       Operating status (lights during pulse input)         ACT (green)       Operating status (lights during pulse input)         OVER (red)       Overdrive status (lights during pulse input)         Measured parameters and measuring range       Measured parameters and measuring range         Measured parameters       Measuring Range       Vertical axis sensitivity setting         Frequency (H2)       0.01 rps to 100.000 rpm       0.1 rpx/div to 5 0kHz/div         RPMs       0.01 rps to 100.000 rpm       0.1 rpx/div to 5 s/div         Duty cycle (%)       9% to 100%       10 µs/div to 5 s/div         Pulse integration       Up to 2 x 10° pulses       10 µs/div to 5 s/div         Pulse integration       Up to 2 x 10° pulses       10 µs/div to 5 s/div         Measurement accuracy +1       0.10% to 20% div to 0.5 x 01° value/div to 0.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |                                                            |                                   |
| pickup, zero crossing, pull-up (5 %), AC100 V,<br>AC 200 V, and user-defined<br>Threshold range ±FS range, resolution 1% units<br>Hysteresis ±1%, ±2.5%, ±5 % of FS<br>Chatter elimination function OFF or 1 ms to 1000 ms (1 ms resolution)<br>LED display (per CH)<br>ACT (green) Operating status (lights during pulse input)<br>OVER (red) Overdrive status (lights when input exceeds range)<br>Measured parameters and measuring range<br>Measured parameters and measuring range<br>Measured parameters and measuring range<br>Measured parameters in the to 200 kHz 0.11 Hz/div to 50 kHz/div<br>RPMs 0.01 rpm to 100,000 rpm 0.1 rpm/div to 10 kpm/div<br>RPSs 0.001 rps to 2000 rps 0.01 ms/div to 200 rps/div<br>Period (sec) 5 µs to 50 s 10 µs/div to 5 s/div<br>Duty cycle (%) 0% to 100% 11%/div to 2 k2/div<br>Pulse width (sec) 2 µs to 50 s 10 µs/div to 5 s/div<br>Velocity Measuring range same as frequency (units can be converted to km/h, etc.)<br>Measurement accuracy*<br>4(0.05% of 10 div +accuracy dependent on the input frequency)<br>Accuracy dependent on the input frequency units can be converted to km/h, etc.)<br>Measurement accuracy<br>±(0.05% of 10 div +accuracy dependent on the input frequency)<br>Accuracy dependent on the input frequency<br>±(0.05% of 10 div +accuracy dependent on the input frequency)<br>Accuracy dependent on the input frequency<br>±(0.05% of 10 div +accuracy dependent on the input frequency)<br>Accuracy dependent on the input frequency<br>±(0.05% of 10 div +accuracy dependent on the input frequency)<br>Accuracy dependent on the input frequency<br>±(0.05% of 10 div +accuracy dependent on the input frequency)<br>Accuracy dependent on the input period<br>50 µs or greater 0.05% of the input frequency<br>±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input frequency)<br>Accuracy dependent on the input period<br>50 µs or less 0.5% of the input pulse width<br>100 µs to 500 µs or cites ±0.1%<br>1 kHz to 10 kHz ±2.0%<br>10 kHz to 50 kHz ±2.0%<br>10 kHz to 50 kHz ±2.0%<br>10 kHz t                                                                            | Comparator section         |                                                            |                                   |
| Hysteresis $\pm 1\%, \pm 2.5\%, \pm 5\%$ of FSChatter elimination functionOFF or 1 ms to 1000 ms (1 ms resolution)LED display (per CH)Operating status (lights during pulse input)OVER (red)Overdrive status (lights when input exceeds range)Measured parameters and measuring rangeMeasured parameterMeasured parameterMeasuring RangeVertical axis sensitivity settingFrequency (Hz)0.01 Hz to 200 KHz0.1 Hz/div to 50 KHz/divRPMs0.01 rpm to 100,000 rpm0.1 rpx/div to 200 rps/divPeriod (sec)5 µs to 50 s10 µs/div to 5 s/divDuty cycle (%)0% to 100%10 / us/div to 5 s/divPulse width (sec)2 µs to 50 s10 µs/div to 5 s/divPulse width (sec)2 µs to 50 s10 µs/div to 5 s/divPulse width (sec)2 µs to 50 s10 µs/div to 5 s/divPulse width (sec)2 µs to 50 s10 µs/div to 5 s/divPulse integrationUp to 2 x 10° pulses10 x 10° value/divMeasurement accuracy <sup>-1</sup> •When in frequency, RPM, RPS, or velocity measurement modeMeasurement accuracy $\pm (0.05\%$ of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input frequency)Accuracy dependent on the input frequency2 kHz to 10 kHz2 kHz to 10 kHz0.1% of the input frequency + 1 mHz2 kHz to 10 kHz0.1% of the input frequency2 kHz to 10 kHz0.5% of the input frequency2 kHz to 10 kHz0.5% of the input frequency2 kHz to 10 kHz0.5% of the input period50 µs to 500 µs0.1% of the input period50 µ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Preset function            | pickup, zero cro                                           | ssing, pull-up (5 V), AC100 V,    |
| Chatter elimination function OFF or 1 ms to 1000 ms (1 ms resolution)<br>LED display (per CH)<br>ACT (green) Operating status (lights during pulse input)<br>OVER (red) Overdrive status (lights when input exceeds range)<br>Measured parameters and measuring range Vertical axis sensitivity setting<br>Frequency (Hz) 0.01 Hz to 200 kHz 0.1 Hz/div to 50 kHz/div<br>RPMs 0.01 rpm to 100,000 rpm 0.1 rpm/div to 10 kpm/div<br>Period (sec) 5 µs to 50 s 10 µs/div to 50 kHz/div<br>Pulse victor (sec) 0 % to 100% 1%/div to 20%/div<br>Pulse width (sec) 2 µs to 50 s 10 µs/div to 5 s/div<br>Pulse integration Up to 2 x 10° pulses 10 x 10° value/div<br>Velocity Measuring range same as frequency (units can be converted to km/h, etc.)<br>Measurement accuracy* <sup>1</sup><br>• When in frequency, RPM, RPS, or velocity measurement mode<br>Measurement accuracy<br>±(0.05% of 10 div +accuracy dependent on the input frequency)<br>Accuracy dependent on the input frequency<br>2 kHz or less 0.05% of the input frequency + 1 mHz<br>2 kHz to 10 kHz 0.1% of the input frequency<br>±(0.05% of 10 div +accuracy dependent on the input frequency)<br>Accuracy dependent on the input period<br>500 µs or greater 0.05% of the input frequency + 1 mHz<br>2 kHz to 10 kHz 0.3% of the input frequency<br>±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input frequency)<br>Accuracy dependent on the input period<br>500 µs or greater 0.05% of the input period<br>500 µs or greater 0.05% of the input period<br>500 µs or greater 0.05% of the input period<br>100 µs to 500 µs 0.3% of the input period<br>50 µs or less 0.5% of the input period<br>50 µs or less 0.5% of the input period<br>100 kHz to 200 kHz ±1.0%<br>• When in duty cycle measurement mode<br>Measurement accuracy<br>±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input period<br>50 µs or less 0.5% of the input period<br>50 µs or less 0.5% of the input period<br>50 µs or less 0.5% of the input pulse width<br>100 kHz to 200 kHz ±2.0%<br>100 kHz to 200 kHz ±1.0%<br>• When in pulse width measurement mode<br>Measurement accuracy<br>±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input pulse width<br>100 µs to 500 µ                                                                                                              | 0                          | -                                                          |                                   |
| LED display (per CH)       ACT (green)       Operating status (lights during pulse input)         OVER (red)       Overdrive status (lights when input exceeds range)         Measured parameters and measuring range       Measured parameters and measuring range         Measured parameters       Measuring Range       Vertical axis sensitivity setting         Frequency (Hz)       0.01 Hz to 200 KHz       0.1 Hz/div to 50 KHz/div         RPMs       0.01 rpm to 100,000 rpm       0.1 rpm/div to 10 krpm/div         RPSs       0.001 rps to 2000 rps       0.01 rps/div to 20 kfz/div         Paried (sec)       5 µs to 50 s       10 µs/div to 5 x/div         Duty cycle (%)       0% to 100%       19/div to 20%/div         Pulse width (sec)       2 µs to 50 s       10 µs/div to 5 x/div         Pulse width (sec)       2 µs to 50 s       10 µs/div to 5 x/div         Pulse width (sec)       2 µs to 50 s       10 µs/div to 5 x/div         Velocity       Measuring range same as frequency (units can be converted to km/h, etc.)         Measurement accuracy**       • When in frequency, RPM, RPS, or velocity measurement mode         Measurement accuracy**       ±(0.05% of 10 div +accuracy dependent on the input frequency)         Accuracy dependent on the input frequency       2 kHz to 10 kHz       0.3% of the input frequency         2 kHz to 10 kHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ,                          |                                                            |                                   |
| OVER (red)Overdrive status (lights when input exceeds range)Measured parameters and measuring rangeMeasured parameters and measuring rangeMeasured parameterMeasuring RangeVertical axis sensitivity settingFrequency (Hz)0.01 Hz to 200 Hz0.11 pm to 100,000 rpm0.1 rpm/div to 50 kHz/divPPs0.01 rps to 2000 rps0.01 rps to 2000 rps0.01 rps/div to 200 rps/divPeriod (sec)5 µs to 50 s10 µs/div to 5 x/divDuty cycle (%)0% to 100%1%/div to 20%/divPulse width (sec)2 µs to 50 s10 µs/div to 5 x/divPulse integrationUp to 2 x 10° pulses10 µs/div to 5 x/divVelocityMeasuring range same as frequency (units can be converted to km/h, etc.)Measurement accuracy +1• When in frequency, RPM, RPS, or velocity measurement modeMeasurement accuracy $\pm (0.05\% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input frequency)Accuracy dependent on the input frequency2 kHz to 10 kHz0.1% Hz to 20 kHz0.3% of the input frequency10 kHz to 20 kHz0.3% of the input frequency20 kHz or logs0.1% of the input period100 µs to 500 µs0.3% of the input period500 µs or greater0.05% of the input period100 µs to 500 µs0.3% of the input period50 µs or less0.5% of the input period$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LED display (per CH)       |                                                            | · · · ·                           |
| Measured parameters and measuring rangeMeasured parameterMeasuring RangeVertical axis sensitivity settingFrequency (H2)0.01 Hz to 200 KHzO.1 model0.1 rpm/divRPMs0.01 rpm to 100,000 rpm0.1 rpm/div0.1 kpm/divRPSs0.001 rps to 2000 rps0.1 rpm/div0.1 kpm/divDuty cycle (%)5 µs to 50 sDuty cycle (%)0% to 100%Uty cycle (%)0% to 100%Pariod (sec)2 µs to 50 s10 µs/div to 20%/divPariod (sec)2 µs to 50 s10 µs/div to 20%/divPulse width (sec)2 µs to 50 s10 µs/div to 0.5 x 10° value/divVelocityMeasuring range same as frequency (units can be converted to km/h, etc.)Measurement accuracy*1• When in frequency, RPM, RPS, or velocity measurement modeMeasurement accuracy10 µs/div to 10 µs/div to 5 x 10° value/div2 kHz to 10 kHz0.1% of the input frequency + 1 mHz2 kHz to 10 kHz0.1% of the input frequency2 kHz to 10 kHz0.1% of the input frequency2 kHz to 10 kHz0.1% of the input frequency2 kHz to 10 kHz0.1% of the input frequency4 (0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input frequency)Accuracy dependent on the input period50 µs or greater0.05% of the input period50 µs or less0.5% of the input period50 µs or less0.5% of the input period50 µs or less0.5% of the input period50 µs to 100 µs0.3% of the input period<                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                            |                                                            |                                   |
| Measured parameter         Measuring Range         Vertical axis sensitivity setting           Frequency (Hz)         0.01 Hz to 200 KHz         0.1 Hz/div to 50 KHz/div           RPMs         0.01 rpm to 100,000 rpm         0.1 rpm/div to 10 kpm/div           RPSs         0.001 rps to 2000 rps         0.01 rps/div to 20 rps/div           Period (sec)         5 µs to 50 s         10 µs/div to 5 s/div           Duty cycle (%)         0% to 100%         1%/div to 25%/div           Power supply frequency (Hz)         (50 Hz, 60 Hz, 400 Hz)±20 Hz         0.1 Hz/div to 2 Hz/div           Pulse width (sec)         2 µs to 50 s         10 µs/div to 55 x/div           Pulse width (sec)         2 µs to 50 s         10 µs/div to 5.5 x/10 <sup>s</sup> value/div           Velocity         Measuring range same as frequency (units can be converted to km/h, etc.)           Measurement accuracy         ±(0.05% of 10 div +accuracy dependent on the input frequency)           Accuracy dependent on the input frequency         2 kHz to 10 kHz         0.1% of the input frequency           2 kHz to 10 kHz         0.1% of the input frequency         1 mHz           2 kHz to 10 kHz         0.3% of the input frequency         10 kHz to 20 kHz           2 kHz to 10 kHz         0.3% of the input frequency         10 kHz to 20 kHz           2 kHz to 10 kHz         0.3% of the input perio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            | ,                                                          | lights when input exceeds range)  |
| Frequency (Hz)       0.01 Hz to 200 kHz       0.1 Hz/dv to 50 kHz/div         PPMs       0.01 rpm to 100,000 rpm       0.1 rpm/div to 10 kpm/div         RPSs       0.001 rps to 2000 rps       0.01 rps/div to 20 rps/div         Period (sec)       5 µs to 50 s       10 µs/div to 5 s/div         Duty cycle (%)       0% to 100%       1%/div to 220%/div         Power supply frequency (Hz)       (60 Hz, 40 Hz)±20 Hz       0.1 Hz/dv to 2 Hz/div         Pulse integration       Up to 2 x 10° pulses       10 µs/div to 5 s/div         Pulse integration       Up to 2 x 10° pulses       10 x 10 <sup>21</sup> value/div to 5.5 x 10° value/div         Velocity       Measurement accuracy <sup>±1</sup> •       When in frequency, RPM, RPS, or velocity measurement mode         Measurement accuracy       ±(0.05% of 10 div +accuracy dependent on the input frequency       2 kHz to 10 kHz       0.1% of the input frequency + 1 mHz         2 kHz to 10 kHz       0.1% of the input frequency       20 kHz to 20 kHz       0.3% of the input frequency         2 0 kHz to 10 kHz       0.1% of the input frequency       20 kHz to 10 kHz       0.3% of the input frequency         2 0 kHz to 10 kHz       0.3% of the input frequency       20 kHz to 10 kHz       0.3% of the input period         50 µs or greater       0.05% of the input period       50 µs or greater       0.05% of the input period                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            | 0 0                                                        | Vertical axis sensitivity setting |
| RPSs $0.001$ rps to 2000 rps $0.01$ rps/div to 200 rps/divPeriod (sec)5 µs to 50 s10 µs/div to 5 s/divDuty cycle (%)0% to 100%1%/div to 20%/divPower supply frequency (H2)(50 H2, 60 H2, 400 H2)±20 H2 $0.1$ H2/div to 5 s/divPulse width (sec)2 µs to 50 s10 µs/div to 5 s/divPulse integrationUp to 2 × 10° pulses10 x 10° value/div to 0.5 x 10° value/divVelocityMeasuring range same as frequency (units can be converted to km/h, etc.)Measurement accuracy*1• When in frequency, RPM, RPS, or velocity measurement modeMeasurement accuracy $\pm (0.05\%$ of 10 div +accuracy dependent on the input frequency2 kHz to 10 kH2 $0.1\%$ of the input frequency + 1 mHz2 kHz to 10 kHz $0.1\%$ of the input frequency2 kHz to 10 kHz $0.3\%$ of the input frequency2 0 kHz or lists $0.3\%$ of the input frequency2 0 kHz or lists $0.3\%$ of the input frequency2 0 kHz or lists $0.3\%$ of the input frequency2 0 kHz or lists $0.3\%$ of the input period500 µs or greater $0.05\%$ of the input period100 µs to 500 µs $0.1\%$ of the input period50 µs or less $0.5\%$ of the input period100 µs to 50 kHz $\pm 0.2\%$ 100 kHz $\pm 2.0\%$ 100 kHz $\pm 2.0\%$ 100 kHz $\pm 2.0\%$ 100 kHz $\pm 2.0\%$ <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |                                                            |                                   |
| Period (sec)5 µs to 50 s10 µs/div to 5 s/divDuty cycle (%)0% to 100%1%/div to 20%/divPower supply frequency (Hz)(50 Hz, 60 Hz, 400 Hz)±20 Hz0.1 Hz/div to 2 Hz/divPulse width (sec)2 µs to 50 s10 µs/div to 5 s/divPulse integrationUp to 2 x 10° pulses10 x 10°1 value/div to 0.5 x 10°1 value/divWelocityMeasuring range same as frequency (units can be converted to km/h, etc.)Measurement accuracy**• When in frequency, RPM, RPS, or velocity measurement modeMeasurement accuracy $\pm (0.05\% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input frequency)Accuracy dependent on the input frequency2 kHz to 10 kHz0.1% of the input frequency2 kHz to 10 kHz0.3% of the input period500 µs or greater0.05% of the input period50 µs or less0.5% of the input period50 µs or less0.5% of the input period50 µs or less±0.1%1 kHz to 100 kHz±0.2%1 kHz to 100 kHz±0.2%1 00 µs to 500 µs±10%0 0kHz to 200 kHz±1.0%50 Hz to 100 kHz±0.2%100 kHz to 50 kHz±0.1%50 kHz to 100 kHz±0.2%100 kHz to 500 kHz$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                                                            |                                   |
| Duty cycle (%) 0% to 100% 1%/div to 20%/div<br>Power supply frequency (Hz) (50 Hz, 60 Hz, 400 Hz) $\pm$ 20 Hz 0.1 Hz/div to 2 Hz/div<br>Pulse width (sec) 2 µs to 50 s 10 µs/div to 5 s/div<br>Pulse integration Up to 2 x 10° pulses 10 x 10 <sup>21</sup> value/div to 0.5 x 10 <sup>21</sup> value/div<br>Velocity Measuring range same as frequency (units can be converted to km/h, etc.)<br>Measurement accuracy* <sup>1</sup><br>• When in frequency, RPM, RPS, or velocity measurement mode<br>Measurement accuracy<br>$\pm (0.05\% \text{ of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input frequency})$<br>Accuracy dependent on the input frequency<br>2 kHz or less 0.05% of the input frequency + 1 mHz<br>2 kHz to 10 kHz 0.1% of the input frequency<br>10 kHz to 20 kHz 0.3% of the input frequency<br>20 kHz or ligher 0.5% of the input frequency<br>20 kHz or ligher 0.5% of the input frequency<br>4(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input frequency)<br>Accuracy dependent on the input period<br>500 µs or greater 0.05% of the input period<br>500 µs or greater 0.05% of the input period<br>500 µs or less 0.5% of the input period<br>50 µs to 100 µs 0.3% of the input period<br>50 µs to 100 µs 0.3% of the input period<br>50 µs or less 0.5% of the input period<br>50 µs or less 0.1%<br>1 kHz to 10 kHz ±0.2%<br>10 kHz to 100 kHz ±2.0%<br>100 kHz to 200 kHz ±4.0%<br>• When in pulse width measurement mode<br>Measurement accuracy<br>$\pm (0.05\% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input pulse width)$<br>Accuracy dependent on the input pulse width<br>50 µs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width<br>50 µs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width<br>50 µs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width<br>50 µs or less 0.5% of the input pulse width<br>50 µs or less 0.5% of the input pulse width<br>50 µs or less 0.5% of the input pulse width<br>50 µs or less 0.5% of the input pulse width<br>50 µs or less 0.5% of the input pulse width<br>50 µs or less 0.5% of the input pulse width<br>50 µs or less 0.5% of the inp                                                                          |                            |                                                            |                                   |
| Power supply frequency (Hz)       (50 Hz, 60 Hz, 400 Hz)±20 Hz       0.1 Hz/div to 5 s/div         Pulse width (sec)       2 µs to 50 s       10 µs/div to 5 s/div         Pulse integration       Up to 2 x 10 <sup>9</sup> pulses       10 x 10 <sup>21</sup> value/div to 0.5 x 10 <sup>21</sup> value/div         Velocity       Measuring range same as frequency (units can be converted to km/h, etc.)         Measurement accuracy*1       •         •       When in frequency, RPM, RPS, or velocity measurement mode         Measurement accuracy       ±(0.05% of 10 div +accuracy dependent on the input frequency)         Accuracy dependent on the input frequency       2 kHz to 10 kHz         0.165% of 10 div +accuracy dependent on the input frequency       2 kHz to 10 kHz         0.176 of the input frequency       2 kHz to 10 kHz         0.18 of the input frequency       20 kHz or higher         0.5% of the input frequency       20 kHz or higher         0.5% of the input frequency       ± (0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input frequency)         Accuracy dependent on the input period       50 µs or greater         0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input period       50 µs or less         0.5% of the input period       50 µs or less         50 µs or less       0.5% of the input period         50 µs to 100 µs       0.3% of the input period         100 µs to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | . ,                        |                                                            |                                   |
| Pulse integrationUp to $2 \times 10^9$ pulses $10 \times 10^{21}$ value/div to $0.5 \times 10^{21}$ value/div<br>VelocityWeasurement accuracy*1• When in frequency, RPM, RPS, or velocity measurement mode<br>Measurement accuracy<br>$\pm (0.05\% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input frequency)Accuracy dependent on the input frequency2 \text{ kHz or less}0.05\% of the input frequency + 1 \text{ mHz}2 \text{ kHz to 10 kHz}0.5\% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input frequency10 \text{ kHz} to 20 \text{ kHz}0.1\% of the input frequency + 1 \text{ mHz}2 \text{ kHz to 10 kHz}0.05\% of the input frequency10 \text{ kHz} to 20 \text{ kHz}0.3\% of the input frequency10 \text{ kHz} to 20 \text{ kHz}0.05\% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input frequency20 \text{ kHz} or higher0.5\% of the input period0.5\% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input frequency)Accuracy dependent on the input period50 \text{ µs to 100 µs}0.1\% of the input period50 \text{ µs to 100 µs}0.5\% of the input period50 \text{ µs to 100 µs}0.5\% of the input period + 0.1 µs• When in duty cycle measurement modeAccuracy dependent on the input frequency1 \text{ kHz to 10 kHz} \pm 2.0\%10 \text{ kHz to 100 kHz} \pm 2.0\%0.05\% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input pulse width100 \text{ kHz} to 200 \text{ kHz} \pm 1.0\%0.05\% of 10 0 \text{ kHz} \pm 0.2\%0.05\% of 10 0 \text{ kHz} \pm 0.0\%0.05\% of 10 0 \text{ kHz} \pm 2.0\%10 \text{ kHz} to 10 \text{ kHz} to 200 \text{ kHz} \pm 1.0\%0.05\% of 10 0 \text{ kHz} \pm 2.0\%0.05\% of 10 0 \text{ µs} = 0.05\% of the input pulse w$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5 5 ( )                    |                                                            |                                   |
| <ul> <li>Velocity Measuring range same as frequency (units can be converted to km/h, etc.)</li> <li>Measurement accuracy*1</li> <li>When in frequency, RPM, RPS, or velocity measurement mode Measurement accuracy <ul> <li>±(0.05% of 10 div +accuracy dependent on the input frequency)</li> <li>Accuracy dependent on the input frequency</li> <li>2 kHz or less</li> <li>0.05% of the input frequency + 1 mHz</li> <li>2 kHz to 10 kHz</li> <li>0.1% of the input frequency</li> <li>2 kHz to 10 kHz</li> <li>0.3% of the input frequency</li> <li>2 kHz to 10 kHz</li> <li>0.3% of the input frequency</li> <li>2 kHz or higher</li> <li>0.5% of the input frequency</li> <li>2 kHz or less</li> <li>0.05% of the input frequency</li> <li>2 kHz to 10 kHz</li> <li>0.3% of the input prequency</li> <li>2 kHz to 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input frequency)</li> <li>Accuracy dependent on the input period</li> <li>500 µs or greater</li> <li>0.05% of the input period</li> <li>500 µs to 100 µs</li> <li>0.3% of the input period</li> <li>50 µs to 100 µs</li> <li>0.3% of the input period + 0.1 µs</li> </ul> When in duty cycle measurement mode Accuracy dependent on the input frequency <ul> <li>1 kHz to 10 kHz</li> <li>±0.1%</li> <li>1 kHz to 100 kHz</li> <li>±0.2%</li> <li>10 kHz to 200 kHz</li> <li>±1.0%</li> <li>50 kHz to 100 kHz</li> <li>±2.0%</li> </ul> When in pulse width measurement mode Measurement accuracy <ul> <li>±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input pulse width)</li> </ul> Accuracy dependent on the input pulse width <ul> <li>50 µs or greater</li> <li>0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 µs or greater</li> <li>0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 µs or greater</li> <li>0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 µs or greater</li> <li>0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 µs or greater</li> <li>0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 µs or greater</li> <li>0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 µs or greater</li> <li>0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 µs</li></ul></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                                                            |                                   |
| <ul> <li>Measurement accuracy<sup>*1</sup></li> <li>When in frequency, RPM, RPS, or velocity measurement mode<br/>Measurement accuracy<br/>±(0.05% of 10 div +accuracy dependent on the input frequency)<br/>Accuracy dependent on the input frequency<br/>2 kHz or less 0.05% of the input frequency + 1 mHz<br/>2 kHz to 10 kHz 0.1% of the input frequency<br/>10 kHz to 20 kHz 0.3% of the input frequency<br/>20 kHz or higher 0.5% of the input frequency</li> <li>When in period measurement mode<br/>Measurement accuracy<br/>±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input frequency)<br/>Accuracy dependent on the input period<br/>500 µs or greater 0.05% of the input period<br/>100 µs to 500 µs 0.1% of the input period<br/>500 µs or greater 0.05% of the input period<br/>50 µs to 100 µs 0.3% of the input period<br/>50 µs to 100 µs 0.3% of the input period<br/>4 couracy dependent on the input frequency</li> <li>When in duty cycle measurement mode<br/>Accuracy dependent on the input frequency<br/>1 kHz or less ±0.1%<br/>1 kHz to 10 kHz ±0.2%<br/>10 kHz to 200 kHz ±1.0%<br/>50 kHz to 100 kHz ±2.0%<br/>100 kHz to 200 kHz ±4.0%</li> <li>When in pulse width measurement mode<br/>Measurement accuracy<br/>±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input pulse width)<br/>Accuracy dependent on the input pulse width<br/>500 µs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width<br/>500 µs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>S00 µs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width<br/>500 µs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>S00 µs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>S00 µs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>S00 µs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>S00 µs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>S00 µs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>S00 µs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>S00 µs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>S00 µs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>S00 µs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>S00 µs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>S00 µs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse</li></ul>                                                                            |                            |                                                            |                                   |
| <ul> <li>When in frequency, RPM, RPS, or velocity measurement mode<br/>Measurement accuracy<br/>±(0.05% of 10 div +accuracy dependent on the input frequency)<br/>Accuracy dependent on the input frequency</li> <li>2 kHz or less</li> <li>0.05% of the input frequency + 1 mHz</li> <li>2 kHz to 10 kHz</li> <li>0.1% of the input frequency</li> <li>10 kHz to 20 kHz</li> <li>0.3% of the input frequency</li> <li>20 kHz or higher</li> <li>0.5% of the input frequency</li> <li>20 kHz or higher</li> <li>0.5% of the input frequency</li> <li>20 kHz or higher</li> <li>0.5% of the input frequency</li> <li>20 kHz or higher</li> <li>0.5% of the input frequency</li> <li>20 kHz or higher</li> <li>0.5% of the input prequency</li> <li>when in period measurement mode</li> <li>Measurement accuracy</li> <li>±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input frequency)</li> <li>Accuracy dependent on the input period</li> <li>50 μs or greater</li> <li>0.05% of the input period</li> <li>50 μs to 100 μs</li> <li>0.3% of the input period</li> <li>50 μs or less</li> <li>0.5% of the input period + 0.1 μs</li> </ul> When in duty cycle measurement mode <ul> <li>Accuracy dependent on the input frequency</li> <li>1 kHz or less</li> <li>±0.1%</li> <li>1 kHz or less</li> <li>±0.1%</li> <li>1 kHz to 10 kHz</li> <li>±2.0%</li> <li>100 kHz to 200 kHz</li> <li>±4.0%</li> </ul> When in pulse width measurement mode Measurement accuracy <ul> <li>±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input pulse width)</li> </ul> Accuracy dependent on the input pulse width <ul> <li>50 μs or greater</li> <li>0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 μs or greater</li> <li>0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 μs or greater</li> <li>0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 μs or greater</li> <li>0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 μs or greater</li> <li>0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 μs to 100 μs</li> <li>0.3% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 μs to 100 μs</li> <li>0.3% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 μs to 100 μs<!--</td--><td></td><td></td><td></td></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |                                                            |                                   |
| <ul> <li>±(0.05% of 10 div +accuracy dependent on the input frequency)</li> <li>Accuracy dependent on the input frequency</li> <li>2 kHz or less</li> <li>0.05% of the input frequency + 1 mHz</li> <li>2 kHz to 10 kHz</li> <li>0.1% of the input frequency</li> <li>10 kHz to 20 kHz</li> <li>0.3% of the input frequency</li> <li>20 kHz or higher</li> <li>0.5% of the input frequency</li> <li>20 kHz or higher</li> <li>0.5% of the input frequency</li> <li>20 kHz or higher</li> <li>0.5% of the input frequency</li> <li>20 kHz or higher</li> <li>0.5% of the input frequency</li> <li>20 kHz or higher</li> <li>0.5% of the input frequency</li> <li>20 kHz or higher</li> <li>0.5% of the input frequency</li> <li>20 kHz or higher</li> <li>0.5% of the input frequency</li> <li>20 kHz or higher</li> <li>0.5% of the input period</li> <li>500 μs or greater</li> <li>0.05% of the input period</li> <li>50 μs to 100 μs</li> <li>0.3% of the input period</li> <li>50 μs to 100 μHz</li> <li>0.5% of the input period</li> <li>50 kHz to 10 kHz</li> <li>1.1%</li> <li>When in duty cycle measurement mode</li> <li>Accuracy dependent on the input frequency</li> <li>1 kHz or less</li> <li>±0.1%</li> <li>1 kHz to 10 kHz</li> <li>±1.0%</li> <li>50 kHz to 100 kHz</li> <li>±2.0%</li> <li>100 kHz to 200 kHz</li> <li>±4.0%</li> </ul> When in pulse width measurement mode Measurement accuracy <ul> <li>±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input pulse width)</li> <li>Accuracy dependent on the input pulse width</li> <li>50 μs to 100 μs</li> <li>0.1% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 μs to 100 μs</li> <li>0.3% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 μs to 100 μs</li> <li>0.3% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 μs to 100 μs</li> <li>0.5% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 μs to 100 μs</li> <li>0.3% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 μs to 100 μs</li> <li>0.5% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 μs to 100 μs</li> <li>0.5% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 μs to 100 μs</li> <li>0.5% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 μs or less<td></td><td>PS, or velocity me</td><td>easurement mode</td></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                          |                            | PS, or velocity me                                         | easurement mode                   |
| Accuracy dependent on the input frequency         2 kHz or less       0.05% of the input frequency + 1 mHz         2 kHz to 10 kHz       0.3% of the input frequency         10 kHz to 20 kHz       0.3% of the input frequency         20 kHz or higher       0.5% of the input frequency         20 kHz or higher       0.5% of the input frequency         20 kHz or higher       0.5% of the input frequency         20 kHz or higher       0.5% of the input frequency         * (0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input frequency)         Accuracy dependent on the input period         500 µs or greater       0.05% of the input period         500 µs or loss       0.1% of the input period         50 µs or loss       0.5% of the input period         50 µs or loss       0.5% of the input period         50 µs or less       0.5% of the input period         50 µs or less       0.5% of the input period         60 µs to 100 µs       0.3% of the input period         70 µs to 500 µs       0.1%         1 kHz or less       ±0.1%         1 kHz to 10 kHz       ±0.2%         10 kHz to 200 kHz       ±1.0%         50 kHz to 100 kHz       ±2.0%         100 kHz to 200 kHz       ±4.0%         When in pulse width measurement mode <td>· · · · ·</td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | · · · · ·                  | , ,                                                        |                                   |
| 2 kHz or less       0.05% of the input frequency + 1 mHz         2 kHz to 10 kHz       0.1% of the input frequency         10 kHz to 20 kHz       0.3% of the input frequency         20 kHz or higher       0.5% of the input frequency         20 kHz or higher       0.5% of the input frequency         when in period measurement mode         Measurement accuracy         ±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input frequency)         Accuracy dependent on the input period         500 µs or greater       0.05% of the input period         50 µs to 100 µs       0.3% of the input period         50 µs to 100 µs       0.3% of the input period         50 µs or less       0.5% of the input period         50 µs to 100 µs       0.3% of the input period + 0.1 µs         • When in duty cycle measurement mode         Accuracy dependent on the input frequency         1 kHz or less       ±0.1%         1 kHz to 10 kHz       ±0.2%         10 kHz to 200 kHz       ±1.0%         50 kHz to 100 kHz       ±2.0%         100 kHz to 200 kHz       ±4.0%         • When in pulse width measurement mode         Measurement accuracy       ±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input pulse width)         Accuracy dependent on the input pulse width       50 µs or grea                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ±(0.05% of 10 div +a       | ccuracy depende                                            | ent on the input frequency)       |
| <ul> <li>2 kHz to 10 kHz 0.1% of the input frequency 10 kHz to 20 kHz 0.3% of the input frequency 20 kHz or higher 0.5% of the input frequency</li> <li>When in period measurement mode Measurement accuracy ±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input frequency) Accuracy dependent on the input period 500 µs or greater 0.05% of the input period 500 µs to 500 µs 0.1% of the input period 50 µs to 100 µs 0.3% of the input period 50 µs or less 0.5% of the input period 4 0.1 µs</li> <li>When in duty cycle measurement mode Accuracy dependent on the input frequency 1 kHz or less ±0.1% 1 kHz to 10 kHz ±0.2% 10 kHz to 50 kHz ±1.0% 50 kHz to 100 kHz ±2.0% 100 kHz to 200 kHz ±4.0%</li> <li>When in pulse width measurement mode Measurement accuracy ±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input pulse width 50 µs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width 50 µs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width 50 µs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width 50 µs or less 0.5% of the input pulse width 50 µs or less 0.5% of the input pulse width 50 µs or less 0.5% of the input pulse width 50 µs or less 0.5% of the input pulse width 50 µs or less 0.5% of the input pulse width 50 µs or less 0.5% of the input pulse width + 0.1 µs</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            | input frequency                                            |                                   |
| <ul> <li>10 kHz to 20 kHz 0.3% of the input frequency 20 kHz or higher 0.5% of the input frequency</li> <li>When in period measurement mode Measurement accuracy ±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input period 500 μs or greater 0.05% of the input period 100 μs to 500 μs 0.1% of the input period 50 μs to 100 μs 0.3% of the input period 50 μs or less 0.5% of the input period 4.0.1 μs</li> <li>When in duty cycle measurement mode Accuracy dependent on the input frequency 1 kHz or less ±0.1% 1 kHz to 10 kHz ±0.2% 100 kHz to 500 kHz ±1.0% 50 kHz to 100 kHz ±2.0% 100 kHz to 200 kHz ±4.0%</li> <li>When in pulse width measurement mode Measurement accuracy ±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input pulse width 500 μs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>Soo μs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width 500 μs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width 500 μs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width 500 μs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>When in pulse width reacuracy dependent on the input pulse width 500 μs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>When in pulse vidth to 50 kHz ±1.0%</li> <li>When in pulse vidth measurement mode Measurement accuracy ±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input pulse width 500 μs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>When in pulse vidth to 500 μs 0.1% of the input pulse width 100 μs to 500 μs 0.5% of the input pulse width 50 μs or less 0.5% of the input pulse width 50 μs or less 0.5% of the input pulse width 50 μs or less 0.5% of the input pulse width 4.0.1 μs</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                                                            |                                   |
| <ul> <li>20 kHz or higher 0.5% of the input frequency</li> <li>When in period measurement mode<br/>Measurement accuracy<br/>±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input frequency)<br/>Accuracy dependent on the input period<br/>500 μs or greater 0.05% of the input period<br/>100 μs to 500 μs 0.1% of the input period<br/>50 μs to 100 μs 0.3% of the input period<br/>50 μs or less 0.5% of the input period + 0.1 μs</li> <li>When in duty cycle measurement mode<br/>Accuracy dependent on the input frequency<br/>1 kHz or less ±0.1%<br/>1 kHz to 10 kHz ±0.2%<br/>10 kHz to 50 kHz ±1.0%<br/>50 kHz to 100 kHz ±2.0%<br/>100 kHz to 200 kHz ±4.0%</li> <li>When in pulse width measurement mode<br/>Measurement accuracy<br/>±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input pulse width)<br/>Accuracy dependent on the input pulse width<br/>50 μs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width<br/>50 μs to 100 μs 0.3% of the input pulse width<br/>50 μs to 100 μs 0.3% of the input pulse width<br/>50 μs to 100 μs 0.3% of the input pulse width<br/>50 μs to 100 μs 0.3% of the input pulse width</li> <li>When in power supply frequency mode</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            | 0.1% of the input frequency<br>0.3% of the input frequency |                                   |
| <ul> <li>When in period measurement mode<br/>Measurement accuracy<br/>±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input frequency)<br/>Accuracy dependent on the input period<br/>500 µs or greater 0.05% of the input period<br/>500 µs to 500 µs 0.1% of the input period<br/>50 µs to 100 µs 0.3% of the input period<br/>50 µs or less 0.5% of the input period<br/>4 hours or less 0.5% of the input period<br/>50 µs or less 0.5% of the input period<br/>50 µs or less 10.1%<br/>4 kHz or less ±0.1%<br/>1 kHz or less ±0.1%<br/>1 kHz to 10 kHz ±0.2%<br/>10 kHz to 50 kHz ±1.0%<br/>50 kHz to 100 kHz ±2.0%<br/>100 kHz to 200 kHz ±4.0%</li> <li>When in pulse width measurement mode<br/>Measurement accuracy<br/>±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input pulse width)<br/>Accuracy dependent on the input pulse width<br/>50 µs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width<br/>100 µs to 500 µs 0.3% of the input pulse width<br/>50 µs to 100 µs 0.3% of the input pulse width<br/>50 µs or less 0.5% of the input pulse width<br/>50 µs or less 0.5% of the input pulse width<br/>50 µs or less 0.5% of the input pulse width</li> <li>When in power supply frequency mode</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                            |                                                            |                                   |
| <ul> <li>±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input frequency)</li> <li>Accuracy dependent on the input period</li> <li>500 μs or greater</li> <li>0.05% of the input period</li> <li>50 μs to 500 μs</li> <li>0.1% of the input period</li> <li>50 μs to 100 μs</li> <li>0.3% of the input period</li> <li>50 μs or less</li> <li>0.5% of the input period + 0.1 μs</li> </ul> • When in duty cycle measurement mode Accuracy dependent on the input frequency <ul> <li>1 kHz or less</li> <li>±0.1%</li> <li>1 kHz to 10 kHz</li> <li>±0.2%</li> <li>10 kHz to 50 kHz</li> <li>±1.0%</li> <li>50 kHz to 100 kHz</li> <li>±2.0%</li> <li>100 kHz to 200 kHz</li> <li>±4.0%</li> </ul> • When in pulse width measurement mode Measurement accuracy <ul> <li>±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input pulse width)</li> <li>Accuracy dependent on the input pulse width</li> <li>50 μs or greater</li> <li>0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 μs to 100 μs</li> <li>0.3% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 μs to 100 μs</li> <li>0.3% of the input pulse width + 0.1 μs</li> </ul> • When in power supply frequency mode                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | When in period measurement |                                                            |                                   |
| 500 μs or greater       0.05% of the input period         100 μs to 500 μs       0.1% of the input period         50 μs to 100 μs       0.3% of the input period         50 μs or less       0.5% of the input period         6 When in duty cycle measurement mode         Accuracy dependent on the input frequency         1 kHz or less       ±0.1%         1 kHz to 10 kHz       ±0.2%         10 kHz to 50 kHz       ±1.0%         50 kHz to 100 kHz       ±2.0%         100 kHz to 200 kHz       ±4.0%         • When in pulse width measurement mode         Measurement accuracy       ±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input pulse width)         Accuracy dependent on the input pulse width       50 μs or greater         0.05% of the input pulse width       0.05% of the input pulse width         50 μs to 100 μs       0.3% of the input pulse width         50 μs to 100 μs       0.3% of the input pulse width         50 μs or less       0.5% of the input pulse width         50 μs or less       0.5% of the input pulse width         50 μs or less       0.5% of the input pulse width         50 μs or less       0.5% of the input pulse width         50 μs or less       0.5% of the input pulse width + 0.1 μs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ±(0.05% of 10 div + a      |                                                            | ent on the input frequency)       |
| 100 μs to 500 μs       0.1% of the input period         50 μs to 100 μs       0.3% of the input period         50 μs or less       0.5% of the input period + 0.1 μs         • When in duty cycle measurement mode         Accuracy dependent on the input frequency         1 kHz or less       ±0.1%         1 kHz to 10 kHz       ±0.2%         10 kHz to 50 kHz       ±1.0%         50 kHz to 100 kHz       ±2.0%         100 kHz to 200 kHz       ±4.0%         • When in pulse width measurement mode         Measurement accuracy       ±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input pulse width)         Accuracy dependent on the input pulse width       50 μs or greater         0.05% of the input pulse width       0.05% of the input pulse width         50 μs to 500 μs       0.1% of the input pulse width         50 μs or less       0.5% of the input pulse width         50 μs or less       0.5% of the input pulse width         50 μs or less       0.5% of the input pulse width                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                            |                                                            |                                   |
| 50 μs to 100 μs       0.3% of the input period         50 μs or less       0.5% of the input period + 0.1 μs         • When in duty cycle measurement mode         Accuracy dependent on the input frequency         1 kHz or less       ±0.1%         1 kHz to 10 kHz       ±0.2%         10 kHz to 50 kHz       ±1.0%         50 kHz to 100 kHz       ±2.0%         100 kHz to 200 kHz       ±4.0%         • When in pulse width measurement mode         Measurement accuracy       ±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input pulse width)         Accuracy dependent on the input pulse width       50 μs or greater         0.05% of the input pulse width       50 μs to 100 μs         50 μs to 100 μs       0.3% of the input pulse width         50 μs to 100 μs       0.3% of the input pulse width         50 μs to 100 μs       0.3% of the input pulse width         50 μs to 100 μs       0.3% of the input pulse width         50 μs to 100 μs       0.3% of the input pulse width         50 μs or less       0.5% of the input pulse width         50 μs or less       0.5% of the input pulse width         50 μs or less       0.5% of the input pulse width         50 μs or less       0.5% of the input pulse width         50 μs or less       0.5% of the input pulse width<                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                                                            |                                   |
| <ul> <li>50 μs or less 0.5% of the input period + 0.1 μs</li> <li>When in duty cycle measurement mode<br/>Accuracy dependent on the input frequency <ol> <li>kHz or less ±0.1%</li> <li>kHz to 100 kHz ±0.2%</li> <li>00 kHz to 50 kHz ±1.0%</li> <li>00 kHz to 200 kHz ±2.0%</li> <li>100 kHz to 200 kHz ±4.0%</li> </ol> </li> <li>When in pulse width measurement mode<br/>Measurement accuracy<br/>±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input pulse width)<br/>Accuracy dependent on the input pulse width</li> <li>00 μs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width<br/>100 μs to 500 μs 0.1% of the input pulse width<br/>50 μs or less 0.5% of the input pulse width</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                                                            |                                   |
| Accuracy dependent on the input frequency<br>1 kHz or less ±0.1%<br>1 kHz to 10 kHz ±0.2%<br>10 kHz to 50 kHz ±1.0%<br>50 kHz to 100 kHz ±2.0%<br>100 kHz to 200 kHz ±4.0%<br>• When in pulse width measurement mode<br>Measurement accuracy<br>±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input pulse width)<br>Accuracy dependent on the input pulse width<br>500 μs or greater<br>100.5% of the input pulse width<br>500 μs to 100 μs 0.3% of the input pulse width<br>50 μs or less 0.5% of the input pulse width<br>40.05% of the input pulse width<br>50 μs to 100 μs 0.3% of the input pulse width<br>50 μs or less 0.5% of the input pulse width + 0.1 μs<br>• When in power supply frequency mode                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            | 0.5% of the inpu                                           |                                   |
| <ul> <li>1 kHz or less ±0.1%</li> <li>1 kHz to 10 kHz ±0.2%</li> <li>10 kHz to 50 kHz ±1.0%</li> <li>50 kHz to 100 kHz ±2.0%</li> <li>100 kHz to 200 kHz ±4.0%</li> <li>When in pulse width measurement mode</li> <li>Measurement accuracy</li> <li>±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input pulse width)</li> <li>Accuracy dependent on the input pulse width</li> <li>50 μs or greater</li> <li>0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 μs to 100 μs</li> <li>0.3% of the input pulse width + 0.1 μs</li> <li>When in power supply frequency mode</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |                                                            |                                   |
| <ul> <li>10 kHz to 50 kHz ±1.0%<br/>50 kHz to 100 kHz ±2.0%<br/>100 kHz to 200 kHz ±4.0%</li> <li>When in pulse width measurement mode<br/>Measurement accuracy<br/>±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input pulse width)<br/>Accuracy dependent on the input pulse width<br/>500 μs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width<br/>100 μs to 500 μs 0.1% of the input pulse width<br/>50 μs to 100 μs 0.3% of the input pulse width<br/>50 μs or less 0.5% of the input pulse width + 0.1 μs</li> <li>When in power supply frequency mode</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 kHz or less              | ±0.1%                                                      |                                   |
| <ul> <li>50 kHz to 100 kHz ±2.0%<br/>100 kHz to 200 kHz ±4.0%</li> <li>When in pulse width measurement mode<br/>Measurement accuracy<br/>±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input pulse width)</li> <li>Accuracy dependent on the input pulse width<br/>50 μs or greater 0.05% of the input pulse width<br/>100 μs to 500 μs 0.1% of the input pulse width<br/>50 μs to 100 μs 0.3% of the input pulse width<br/>50 μs or less 0.5% of the input pulse width + 0.1 μs</li> <li>When in power supply frequency mode</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |                                                            |                                   |
| <ul> <li>100 kHz to 200 kHz ±4.0%</li> <li>When in pulse width measurement mode<br/>Measurement accuracy<br/>±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input pulse width)</li> <li>Accuracy dependent on the input pulse width</li> <li>50 μs or greater</li> <li>0.05% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 μs to 500 μs</li> <li>0.3% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 μs or less</li> <li>0.5% of the input pulse width + 0.1 μs</li> <li>When in power supply frequency mode</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                                                            |                                   |
| <ul> <li>When in pulse width measurement mode<br/>Measurement accuracy<br/>±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input pulse width)</li> <li>Accuracy dependent on the input pulse width<br/>500 μs or greater<br/>100 μs to 500 μs<br/>50 μs to 100 μs<br/>50 μs or less</li> <li>When in power supply frequency mode</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |                                                            |                                   |
| Measurement accuracy         ±(0.05% of 10 div + accuracy dependent on the input pulse width)         Accuracy dependent on the input pulse width         500 µs or greater       0.05% of the input pulse width         100 µs to 500 µs       0.1% of the input pulse width         50 µs to 100 µs       0.3% of the input pulse width         50 µs or less       0.5% of the input pulse width         50 µs or less       0.5% of the input pulse width         • When in power supply frequency mode                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |                                                            |                                   |
| Accuracy dependent on the input pulse width500 μs or greater0.05% of the input pulse width100 μs to 500 μs0.1% of the input pulse width50 μs to 100 μs0.3% of the input pulse width50 μs or less0.5% of the input pulse width400 μs or less0.5% of the input pulse width50 μs or less0.5% of the input pulse width50 μs or less0.5% of the input pulse width                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Measurement accuracy       |                                                            |                                   |
| 500 μs or greater0.05% of the input pulse width100 μs to 500 μs0.1% of the input pulse width50 μs to 100 μs0.3% of the input pulse width50 μs or less0.5% of the input pulse width• When in power supply frequency mode0.5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |                                                            |                                   |
| <ul> <li>100 μs to 500 μs</li> <li>0.1% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 μs to 100 μs</li> <li>0.3% of the input pulse width</li> <li>50 μs or less</li> <li>0.5% of the input pulse width + 0.1 μs</li> <li>When in power supply frequency mode</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | , ,                        |                                                            |                                   |
| 50 μs to 100 μs0.3% of the input pulse width50 μs or less0.5% of the input pulse width + 0.1 μs• When in power supply frequency mode                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                                                            |                                   |
| 50 μs or less 0.5% of the input pulse width + 0.1 μs<br>• When in power supply frequency mode                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                                                            |                                   |
| When in power supply frequency mode                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                                                            |                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | When in power supply frequ |                                                            |                                   |

Measurement accuracy When the center frequency is 50/60 Hz:  $\pm 0.03$  Hz (0.01 Hz resolution) When the center frequency is 400 Hz:  $\pm 0.3$  Hz (0.01 Hz resolution)

# Main Specifications (plug-in modules)

#### Auxiliary measurement functions

| Deceleration prediction | Computes the deceleration condition in realtime when the pulse input<br>is cut off. Can be specified when measuring the frequency, RPMs,<br>RPSs, period, and velocity.                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Stop prediction         | Sets the frequency to 0 after a certain time elapses after the pulse<br>input is cut off. Stop interval setting: Set in the range of 1.5 to 10 times<br>(10 settings) the period of the pulse measured last. Can be specified<br>when measuring the frequency, RPMs, RPSs, period, and velocity.                                             |
| Smoothing               | Computes the moving average of the measured data using the specified time. Specified time: 0.1 to 1000 ms (0.1 ms resolution). Can be specified on all measurement parameters.                                                                                                                                                               |
| Pulse average           | Performs frequency measurement per specified number of pulses.<br>When fluctuation exists periodically in the pulse interval, the fluctuation<br>can be eliminated. Specified number of pulses: 1 to 4096. Can be<br>specified when measuring the frequency, RPMs, RPSs, power supply<br>frequency, period, pulse integration, and velocity. |
| Offset function         | Observe fluctuation with respect to the offset frequency. Offset range:<br>Can be set up to 100 times the maximum range value.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

#### High-Speed 10 MS/s, 12-Bit Non-Isolation Module (701255)

| Input channels                      | 2                                  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Input type                          | Non-isolated, unbalanced           |
| Input coupling                      | AC, DC, and GND                    |
| Input connector                     | BNC connector (metallic type)      |
| Input impedance                     | 1 M $\Omega$ ±1%, approx. 35 pF    |
| Maximum sample rate                 | 10 MS/s                            |
| Frequency range (-3dB)*1            | DC to 3 MHz                        |
| A/D conversion resolution           | 12-bit (150 LSB/div)               |
| Voltage-axis sensitivity setting*12 | 5 mV/div to 20 V/div (1-2-5 steps) |
| Maximum input voltage (1 kHz        | z or less)                         |
| In combination with 701940          | (10:1) 600 V (DC+ACpeak)           |
| Direct input                        | 250 V (DC+ACpeak)                  |
| Vertical (voltage) axis accurace    | y*1                                |
| DC accuracy                         | ±(0.5% of 10 div)                  |
| Temperature coefficient             |                                    |
| Zero point                          | ±(0.05% of 10 div)/°C (Typ.)       |
| Gain                                | ±(0.02% of 10 div)/°C (Typ.)       |
| Bandwidth limit                     | OFF/500 Hz/5 kHz/50 kHz/500 kHz    |

# Acceleration/Voltage Module (with AAF) (701275)

| Input channels                            | 2                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Input type                                | Non-isolated, unbalanced                              |
| Input coupling                            | AC, DC, ACCL (acceleration), and GND                  |
| Input connector                           | BNC connector (metallic type)                         |
| Input impedance                           | $1 M\Omega \pm 1\%$ , approx. 35 pF                   |
| Maximum sample rate                       | 100 kS/s                                              |
| Frequency range (-3dB)*1                  | (Acceleration) 0.4 Hz to 40 kHz                       |
|                                           | (Voltage) DC to 40 kHz                                |
| A/D conversion resolution                 | 16-bit (2400 LSB/div)                                 |
| Voltage-axis sensitivity setting          | ,                                                     |
|                                           | x0.1 to x1 to x100 (1-2-5 steps)                      |
| Voltage                                   | 5 mV/div to 10 V/div (1-2-5 steps)                    |
| Maximum input voltage (1 kHz              | z or less)* <sup>10</sup>                             |
|                                           | 42 V (DC+ACpeak)                                      |
| Maximum allowable common                  | mode voltage (1 kHz or less)*11                       |
|                                           | 30 Vrms (CAT I and CAT II)                            |
| Vertical (voltage) axis accuracy*1        | Voltage (DC accuracy) ±(0.25% of 10 div)              |
|                                           | Acceleration $\pm$ (0.5% of range) at 1 kHz           |
| Temperature coefficient (voltage          | ge) (excluding AUTO filter)                           |
| Zero point                                | ±(0.02% of 10 div)/°C (Typ.)                          |
| Gain                                      | ±(0.02% of 10 div)/°C (Typ.)                          |
| Bandwidth limit                           | OFF/Auto (AAF)/40 Hz/400 Hz/4 kHz                     |
| Anti-aliasing filter (AAF)                |                                                       |
| Cutoff frequency (fc)                     | automatically linked with the sampling frequency (fs) |
|                                           | fs ≧ 100 Hz : fc = fs x 40%                           |
|                                           | $fs \leq 50 Hz : fc = 20 Hz$                          |
| Cutoff characteristics                    | -65 dB at 2 x fc (Typ.)                               |
| Sensor supply current (voltage)           | OFF/4 mA ± 10% (approx. 22 VDC)                       |
| Applicable acceleration senso             | r                                                     |
| Built-in amplifier type                   |                                                       |
| Kistler Instruments Corp. : F             | 'iezotron™, PCB                                       |
| Piezotronics Inc. : ICP <sup>™</sup> , En | devco Corp : Isotron™,etc.                            |
|                                           |                                                       |

# Strain Module (NDIS) (701270) / Strain Module (DSUB, Shunt-Cal) (701271)

| Input   | channels |
|---------|----------|
| Input t | type     |

2 DC bridge (auto balancing), balanced differential input, and isolated Electronic auto balance



Auto balance type

| Auto balance range                                                                                                                                                                                         | $\pm 10,000 \ \mu$ STR (1 gauge method)                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bridge voltage<br>Gauge resistance                                                                                                                                                                         | Select from 2 V, 5 V, and 10 V.<br>120 $\Omega$ to 1000 $\Omega$ (bridge voltage: 2 V)                                 |
| Gauge resistance                                                                                                                                                                                           | $350 \Omega$ to $1000 \Omega$ (bridge voltage: 2 V) $350 \Omega$ to $1000 \Omega$ (bridge voltage: 2 V, 5 V, and 10 V) |
| Gauge factor                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.90 to 2.20 (set in 0.01 steps)                                                                                       |
| Maximum sample rate                                                                                                                                                                                        | 100 kS/s                                                                                                               |
| Frequency range (-3dB)*1                                                                                                                                                                                   | DC to 20 kHz                                                                                                           |
| A/D conversion resolution                                                                                                                                                                                  | 16-bit (4800 LSB/div: Upper = +FS, Lower = -FS)                                                                        |
| mV/V range support                                                                                                                                                                                         | mV/V range = 0.5 x (µSTR range/1000)                                                                                   |
| Measurement range/measure                                                                                                                                                                                  | ble range                                                                                                              |
| Measurement range (FS) N                                                                                                                                                                                   | leasurable range (-FS to +FS)                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 500 µSTR to +500 µSTR                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1000 μSTR to +1000 μSTR<br>2000 μSTR to +2000 μSTR                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5000 µSTR to +5000 µSTR                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10,000 µSTR to +10,000 µSTR                                                                                            |
| 20,000 µSTR -2                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20,000 µSTR to +20,000 µSTR                                                                                            |
| Maximum input voltage (1 kH                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                        |
| Maximum allowable common                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10 V (DC+ACpeak)<br>mode voltage (1 kHz or less)                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 42 V (DC+ACpeak)(CAT I and CAT II, 30 Vrms)                                                                            |
| DC accuracy*1                                                                                                                                                                                              | ±(0.5% of FS + 5 µSTR)                                                                                                 |
| Temperature coefficient                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                        |
| Zero point                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ±5 μSTR/°C (Typ.)                                                                                                      |
| Gain                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ±(0.02% of FS)/°C (Typ.)                                                                                               |
| Bandwidth limit                                                                                                                                                                                            | OFF/10 Hz/100 Hz/1 kHz                                                                                                 |
| • NDIS (701270)                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                        |
| Function                                                                                                                                                                                                   | mV/V support.                                                                                                          |
| Incut connector                                                                                                                                                                                            | Supports the strain gauge transducer unit system                                                                       |
| Input connector                                                                                                                                                                                            | NDIS connector (Recommended by JSNDI (The<br>Japanese Society for Non-destructive Inspection)                          |
| Standard accessories                                                                                                                                                                                       | NDIS connector : 2 pieces                                                                                              |
| Recommended bridge head                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                        |
| neeen nended endge ned                                                                                                                                                                                     | 701955 (NDIS 120 $\Omega$ , comes with a 5-m cable                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 701956 (NDIS 350 $\Omega$ , comes with a 5-m cable                                                                     |
| • DSUB, Shunt-Cal (701271)                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                        |
| Function                                                                                                                                                                                                   | mV/V support.                                                                                                          |
| Supports                                                                                                                                                                                                   | the strain gauge transducer unit system.                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Shunt calibration support.                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Built-in shunt calibration relay (1 gauge method)                                                                      |
| Input connector                                                                                                                                                                                            | 9-pin D-Sub connector (female)                                                                                         |
| Standard accessories                                                                                                                                                                                       | Connector shell set for soldering : 2 sets<br>d (supports DSUB shunt-Cal) (sold separately)                            |
| Necommended blidge head                                                                                                                                                                                    | 701957 (D-Sub 120 $\Omega$ , comes with a 5-m cable                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 701958 (D-Sub 350 $\Omega$ , comes with a 5-m cable                                                                    |
| Universal Meltage/Temp                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | .) Module (701261) / with AAF (701262)                                                                                 |
| Function                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Temperature (thermocouple) or voltage                                                                                  |
| Input channels                                                                                                                                                                                             | measurement (switchable)<br>2                                                                                          |
| Input type                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Isolated unbalanced                                                                                                    |
| Input coupling                                                                                                                                                                                             | TC (thermocouple), DC, AC, and GND                                                                                     |
| Input connector                                                                                                                                                                                            | Binding post                                                                                                           |
| Input impedance                                                                                                                                                                                            | Approx. 1 M $\Omega$                                                                                                   |
| Maximum sample rate                                                                                                                                                                                        | Voltage 100 kS/s                                                                                                       |
| Data update rate                                                                                                                                                                                           | Temperature 500 Hz                                                                                                     |
| Frequency range (-3dB)*1                                                                                                                                                                                   | Voltage DC to 40 kHz                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Temperature DC to 100 Hz                                                                                               |
| Vertical resolution                                                                                                                                                                                        | Voltage 16-bit (2400 LSB/div)                                                                                          |
| Magauromant range /again                                                                                                                                                                                   | Temperature 0.1°C                                                                                                      |
| Measurement range/accuracy<br>Voltage measurement                                                                                                                                                          | <u> </u>                                                                                                               |
| Voltage-axis sensitivity setti                                                                                                                                                                             | ng* <sup>12</sup> 5 mV/div to 20 V/div (1-2-5 steps)                                                                   |
| Vertical (voltage) axis accu                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>o</b>                                                                                                               |
| Temperature measurement                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | e junction temperature compensation accuracy.)                                                                         |
| Type Measurement Rang                                                                                                                                                                                      | je Accuracy                                                                                                            |
| K -200°C to 1300°C                                                                                                                                                                                         | ±(0.1% of reading + 1.5°C)                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Except $\pm (0.2\% \text{ of reading} + 1.5\degree\text{C})$                                                           |
| E -200°C to 800°C                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                        |
| J -200°C to 1100°C                                                                                                                                                                                         | for -200°C to 0°C                                                                                                      |
| J -200°C to 1100°C                                                                                                                                                                                         | tor -200°C to 0°C                                                                                                      |
| J -200°C to 1100°C<br>T -200°C to 400°C<br>L -200°C to 900°C<br>U -200°C to 400°C                                                                                                                          | tor -200°C to 0°C                                                                                                      |
| J -200°C to 1100°C<br>T -200°C to 400°C<br>L -200°C to 900°C<br>U -200°C to 400°C<br>N 0°C to 1300°C                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                        |
| J         -200°C to 1100°C           T         -200°C to 400°C           L         -200°C to 900°C           U         -200°C to 400°C           N         0°C to 1300°C           R         0°C to 1700°C | $\pm$ (0.1% of reading + 3°C)                                                                                          |
| J -200°C to 1100°C<br>T -200°C to 400°C<br>L -200°C to 900°C<br>U -200°C to 400°C<br>N 0°C to 1300°C                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                        |





## Main Specifications (plug-in modules)

|                            | -                                                              |             |                                     |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Type Measuremer            | nt Range Accuracy                                              | Frequency   | y range (-3dB)*1                    |
| B 0°C to 18                | Except, 400°C to 700°C: ±8°C                                   | Vertical re | solution                            |
|                            | Effective range is 400°C to 1800°C                             | Measuren    | nent range/accu                     |
| W 0°C to 23                | 300°C ±(0.1% of reading + 3°C)                                 | Voltage     | measurement                         |
| Au7Fe3 OK to 3             |                                                                |             | e-axis sensitivity                  |
|                            | 50K to 300K: ±2.5K                                             |             | al (voltage) axis a                 |
| Maximum input voltage      | e (1 kHz or less)<br>42 V (DC + ACpeak) (as a value that meets |             | ure measuremer<br>include the refer |
|                            | the safety standard)                                           | Туре        | Measurement F                       |
|                            | 150 V (DC + ACpeak) (maximum allowable                         | K           | -200°C to 130                       |
|                            | voltage, as a value that does not damage the                   | E           | -200°C to 800                       |
|                            | instrument when applied)                                       | J           | -200°C to 110                       |
| Maximum allowable co       | mmon mode voltage (1 kHz or less)                              | Т           | -200°C to 400                       |
|                            | 42 V (DC+ĂCpeak) (CAT I and CAT II, 30 Vrms)                   | L           | -200°C to 900                       |
| Temperature coefficien     | t (Voltage)                                                    | U           | -200°C to 400                       |
| Zero point                 | ±(0.01% of 10 div)/°C (Typ.)                                   | N           | 0°C to 1300°                        |
| Gain                       | ±(0.02% of 10 div)/°C (Typ.)                                   | R           | 0°C to 1700°                        |
| Bandwidth limit            |                                                                | S           | 0°C to 1700°                        |
| Voltage                    | OFF/AUTO(AAF)/40 Hz/400 Hz/4 kHz                               |             |                                     |
| Temperature                | OFF/2 Hz/8 Hz/30 Hz                                            | В           | 0°C to 1800°                        |
| Anti-aliasing filter (AAF) | (701262 only)                                                  |             |                                     |
| Cutoff frequency (fc)      | automatically linked with the sampling frequency (fs)          |             |                                     |
|                            | $fs \ge 100 Hz$ : $fc = fs \times 40\%$                        | W           | 0°C to 2300°                        |
|                            | fs $\ge$ 50 Hz : fc = 20 Hz                                    | Au7Fe3      | 0K to 300k                          |
| Temperature, High          | Precision Voltage Isolation Module (701265)                    | Maximum     | input voltage (1                    |

Temperature (thermocouple) or voltage Function measurement (switchable) Input channels 2 Input type Isolated unbalanced Input coupling TC (thermocouple), DC, and GND Binding post Approx. 1 M $\Omega$ Input connector Input impedance Data update rate Temperature 500 Hz

| Frequency                                                               | range (-3dB)*1                                                                                                                    | DC to 100 Hz                                          |                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vertical res                                                            | solution                                                                                                                          | Voltage<br>Temperature                                | 16-bit (2400 LSB/div)<br>0.1 ℃                                                          |
| Voltage r<br>Voltage<br>Vertica<br>Temperatu                            | ent range/accuracy<br>measurement<br>e-axis sensitivity set<br>I (voltage) axis accu<br>ire measurement<br>include the reference  | ting <sup>*12</sup> 100 μV<br>racy ±(0.089            | //div to 10 V/div (1-2-5 steps)<br>% of 10 div + 2 μV)<br>ature compensation accuracy.) |
| Туре                                                                    | Measurement Rang                                                                                                                  | , ,                                                   | Accuracy                                                                                |
| K<br>E<br>J<br>T<br>L<br>V<br>N                                         | -200°C to 1300°C<br>-200°C to 800°C<br>-200°C to 1100°C<br>-200°C to 400°C<br>-200°C to 900°C<br>-200°C to 400°C<br>0°C to 1300°C | ±(0.1% of readi                                       | ng + 1.5°C)<br>of reading + 1.5°C)                                                      |
| R                                                                       | 0°C to 1700°C                                                                                                                     | ±(0.1% of readi                                       | ng + 3°C)                                                                               |
| S                                                                       | 0°C to 1700°C                                                                                                                     | Except, 0 to 20<br>200°C to 800°C:                    |                                                                                         |
| В                                                                       | 0°C to 1800°C                                                                                                                     | ±(0.1% of readi<br>Except, 400°C t<br>Effective range |                                                                                         |
| W                                                                       | 0°C to 2300°C                                                                                                                     | ±(0.1% of readi                                       | ng + 3°C)                                                                               |
| Au7Fe3                                                                  | 0K to 300K                                                                                                                        | 0K to 50K: ±4K<br>50K to 300K: ±                      |                                                                                         |
| Maximum                                                                 | input voltage (1 kHz                                                                                                              | z or less)<br>42 V (DC + ACp                          | beak)                                                                                   |
| Maximum                                                                 | allowable common                                                                                                                  |                                                       | kHz or less)<br>ak) (CAT I and CAT II, 30 Vrms)                                         |
| Temperature coefficient (Volta<br>Zero point<br>Gain<br>Bandwidth limit |                                                                                                                                   | <b>o</b> ,                                            | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                                                 |

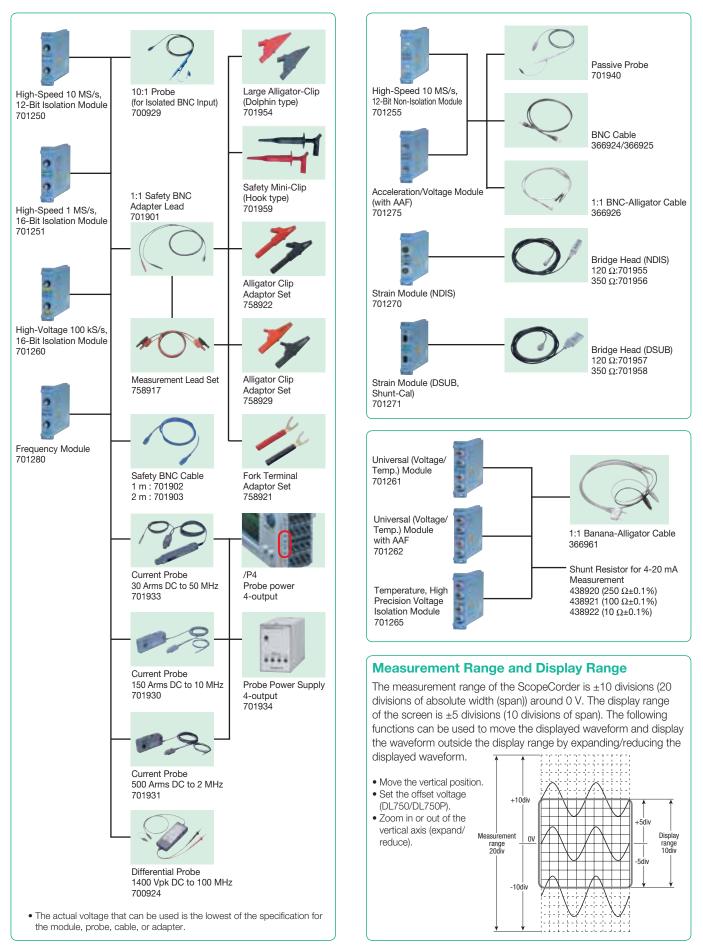
DC to 100 Hz

# Main Specifications (probes)

| 10:1 Probe (for Isolated B                                                                                                     | NC Input) (700929)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Passive Probe (701940)                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Frequency range (-3 dB)<br>Attenuation ratio<br>Input impedance/capacitance<br>Maximum input voltage (probe alone)             | Space between clip and lead, lead and earth. When                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Frequency range (-3 dB)<br>Attenuation ratio<br>Input impedance/capacitance<br>Maximum input voltage (probe alone)      | DC to 10 MH<br>DC to 6 MHz<br>Switched rati<br>10 MΩ/appro<br>600 V (DC +                                           |
|                                                                                                                                | the input voltage is AC, the maximum allowable input decreases depending on the frequency.                                                                                                                                                        | Logic Probe (702911 : 1 m a                                                                                             | and 702912                                                                                                          |
| Current Probe (701933)                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Number of inputs                                                                                                        | 8                                                                                                                   |
| Frequency range (-3 dB)                                                                                                        | DC to 50 MHz<br>30 Arms (AC and DC components) (The maximum<br>allowable input decreases depending on the frequency.)<br>50 Apeak, non-continuous<br>0.1 V/A<br>To 30 Arms : ±1% rdg ±1 mV<br>30 Arms to 50 Apeak : ±2% rdg (DC, and 45 to 66 Hz) | Input type<br>Maximum input voltage<br>Response time<br>Input impedance<br>Threshold level<br>Input level               | Non-isolated<br>SL1400 earth<br>±35 V<br>3 μs or less<br>10 kΩ or gre.<br>Approx. 1.4 V<br>TTL level or or          |
| Current Probe (701930)                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | High-Speed Logic Probe                                                                                                  | . ,                                                                                                                 |
| Frequency range (-3 dB)<br>Maximum continuous input range<br>Maximum peak current<br>Output voltage rate<br>Amplitude accuracy | DC to 10 MHz<br>150 A (The maximum allowable input decreases<br>depending on the frequency.)<br>300 Apeak, non-continuous<br>0.01 V/A<br>To 150 A : ±1% rdg ±1 mV<br>150 A to 300 A : ±2% rdg (DC, and 45 to 66 Hz)                               | Number of inputs<br>Input type<br>Maximum input voltage (1 kHz o<br>Response time<br>Input impedance<br>Threshold level | 8<br>Non-isolated<br>Main unit ear<br>r less)(across<br>42 V (DC+AC<br>1 µs or less<br>Approx. 100<br>Approx. 1.4 V |
| Current Probe (701931)                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Isolation Logic Probe (70</b>                                                                                        | 0987)                                                                                                               |
| Frequency range (-3 dB)<br>Maximum continuous input range<br>Maximum peak current<br>Output voltage rate<br>Amplitude accuracy | DC to 2 MHz<br>500 A (The maximum allowable input decreases<br>depending on the frequency.)<br>700 Apeak, non-continuous<br>0.01 V/A<br>To 500 A : ±1% rdg ±5 mV<br>500 A to 700 A : ±2% rdg (DC, and 45 to 66 Hz)                                | Threshold level DC input                                                                                                | H/L detection of<br>6 VDC±50%                                                                                       |
| Differential Probe (700924                                                                                                     | 4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                         | 50 VAC±50% within 1 ms                                                                                              |
| Frequency range (-3 dB)<br>Attenuation ratio<br>Input impedance/capacitance<br>Differential allowable voltage                  | DC to 100 MHz<br>Switched ratios of 100:1 and 1000:1<br>4 Mg/approx. 10 pF<br>±1400 V (DC + ACpeak) or 1000 Vrms at 1000:1 attenuation<br>±350 V (DC + ACpeak) or 250 Vrms at 100:1 attenuation                                                   |                                                                                                                         | within 20 ms<br>r less)(across<br>250 Vrms (C/<br>ode voltage (1<br>250 Vrms (C/                                    |

| 1 000110 1 1000 (1          | 01010        |                                                                    |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Frequency range (-3 dB)     |              | DC to 10 MHz at 10:1 attenuation<br>DC to 6 MHz at 1:1 attenuation |  |
| Attenuation ratio           |              | Switched ratios of 10:1 and 1:1                                    |  |
| Input impedance/capacitance |              | 10 MΩ/approx. 22 pF (10:1), 200 pF max. (1:1)                      |  |
|                             |              |                                                                    |  |
| Logic Probe (7029           | 11 : 1 m a   | and 702912 : 3 m) * Specific to the SL1400                         |  |
| Number of inputs            |              | 8                                                                  |  |
| Input type                  |              | Non-isolated (earth of all bits is common,                         |  |
|                             |              | SL1400 earth and earth of all bits are common)                     |  |
| Maximum input voltag        | e            | ±35 V                                                              |  |
| Response time               |              | 3 µs or less                                                       |  |
| Input impedance             |              | 10 k $\Omega$ or greater                                           |  |
| Threshold level             |              | Approx. 1.4 V                                                      |  |
| Input level                 |              | TTL level or contact input (switching type)                        |  |
| High-Speed Logi             | c Probe      | (700986)                                                           |  |
| Number of inputs            |              | 8                                                                  |  |
| Input type                  |              | Non-isolated (earth of all bits is common,                         |  |
| 1 91                        |              | Main unit earth and earth of all bits are common)                  |  |
| Maximum input voltag        | e (1 kHz o   | r less)(across probe tip and earth)                                |  |
|                             |              | 42 V (DC+ACpeak)(CAT I and CAT II, 30 Vrms)                        |  |
| Response time               |              | 1 µs or less                                                       |  |
| Input impedance             |              | Approx. 100 kΩ                                                     |  |
| Threshold level             |              | Approx. 1.4 V                                                      |  |
| Isolation Logic P           | robe (70     | 0987)                                                              |  |
| Number of inputs            |              | 8                                                                  |  |
| Input type                  |              | Isolated (all bits are isolated)                                   |  |
| Input connector             |              | Safety terminal type (for banana plug) x 8                         |  |
| Input switching             |              | Can switch between AC/DC input for each bit                        |  |
| Applicable input range      | DC input     | H/L detection of 10 VDC to 250 VDC                                 |  |
|                             |              | H/L detection of AC type of 80 VAC to 250 VAC 50/60 Hz             |  |
| Threshold level             | DC input     | 6 VDC±50%                                                          |  |
|                             | AC input     | 50 VAC±50%                                                         |  |
| Response time               | DC input     | within 1 ms                                                        |  |
| ,                           |              | within 20 ms                                                       |  |
| Maximum input voltag        |              | r less)(across H and L of each bit)                                |  |
|                             | ,            | 250 Vrms (CAT I and CAT II)                                        |  |
| Maximum allowable c         | ommon m      | ode voltage (1 kHz or less)                                        |  |
|                             |              | 250 Vrms (CAT I and CAT II)                                        |  |
| Maximum allowable voltage   | between bits | 250 Vrms (CAT I and CAT II)                                        |  |
| Input impedance             |              | Approx. 100 k $\Omega$                                             |  |
|                             |              | •••                                                                |  |

## Example of accessory combinations



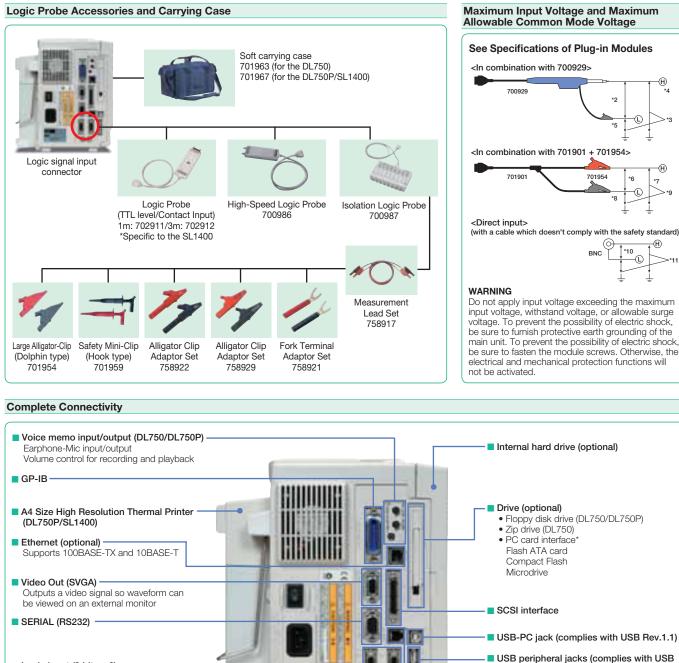
ScopeCorder-

# $MMMMMM \land \land \land \land \land \land MMMM \land \land \land$

ScopeCorder

\*3

\*11



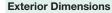
- Logic input (8 bits x 2) Logic Probe 700986/700987, or 702911/702912 (SL1400)
  - External trigger input
  - Trigger output/external clock input (switch) Outputs TTL level trigger signals. External clocks as fast as 1 MHz can be used.

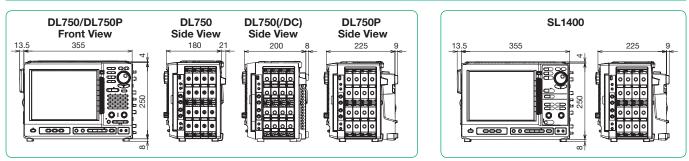
\* Ask for information on compatible products.

(Unit: mm)

For use with a USB mouse/keyboard/printer/

GO/NO-GO input/output (DL750/DL750P)





00

# 

Rev.1.1)\*

mass storage device

External start/stop

19

# opeCord

#### DL750/DL750P ScopeCorder Model Numbers and Suffix Codes

| Model/Options             |      | Suffix Code | Description                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------|------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 701210                    |      |             | DL750 main unit (16 isolated channels, 8<br>slots + 16-bit logic)*1<br>112 mm width A6 thermal printer built-in |
| 701230                    |      |             | DL750 main unit<br>(16 isolated channels, 8 slots + 16-bit logic<br>112 mm width A4 thermal printer built-in    |
|                           | -D   |             | UL and CSA standard                                                                                             |
|                           | -F   |             | VDE standard                                                                                                    |
| Power code                | -R   |             | AS standard                                                                                                     |
|                           | -Q   |             | BS standard                                                                                                     |
|                           | -H   |             | GB standard (Complied with CCC)                                                                                 |
|                           | -J1  |             | Floppy disk drive                                                                                               |
| Built-in media<br>drive*2 | -J2  |             | Zip drive (DL750 only)*3                                                                                        |
| unve                      | -J3  |             | PC card interface                                                                                               |
|                           |      | HE          | English                                                                                                         |
|                           | -    | HJ          | Japanese                                                                                                        |
|                           | -    | HC          | Chinese                                                                                                         |
| Defectly law average      | -    | HK          | Korean                                                                                                          |
| Default languag           | je - | HG          | German                                                                                                          |
|                           | -    | HF          | French                                                                                                          |
|                           | -    | HL          | Italian                                                                                                         |
|                           | -    | HS          | Spanish                                                                                                         |
|                           |      | /M1         | Memory expansion to 10 MW/ch*4 (250 MW max.)                                                                    |
| Memory expan              | sion | /M2         | Memory expansion to 25 MW/ch*4 (500 MW max.)                                                                    |
|                           |      | /M3         | Memory expansion to 50 MW/ch*4 (1 GW max.)                                                                      |
| /C8                       |      | /C8         | Internal 40 GB hard disk (FAT32)                                                                                |
| /C10                      |      |             | Ethernet interface                                                                                              |
| Others                    |      | /G2         | User-defined computation                                                                                        |
| Others                    |      | /G3         | DSP channel                                                                                                     |
|                           |      | /P4         | Four probe power outputs                                                                                        |
|                           |      | /           | DC DC12 V power (10 to 18 VDC) (DL750 only)*3                                                                   |

\*1: Plug-in modules are not included.

1: Fug-III moutos are not included.
2: Choose only one.
3: Zip drive and DC12 V power supply cannot be specified together with the DL750P.

\*4: Cannot be specified together.

## Plug-in Module Model Numbers

| Model  | Description                                                    |  |  |  |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 701250 | High-speed 10 MS/s 12-Bit Isolation Module (2 ch)              |  |  |  |
| 701251 | High-speed 1 MS/s 16-Bit Isolation Module (2 ch)               |  |  |  |
| 701255 | High-speed 10 MS/s 12-Bit non-Isolation Module (2 ch)          |  |  |  |
| 701260 | High-voltage 100 kS/s 16-Bit Isolation Module (with RMS, 2 ch) |  |  |  |
| 701261 | Universal Module (2 ch)                                        |  |  |  |
| 701262 | Universal Module (with Anti-Aliasing Filter, 2 ch)             |  |  |  |
| 701265 | Temperature/high-precision voltage Module (2 ch)               |  |  |  |
| 701270 | Strain Module (NDIS, 2 ch)                                     |  |  |  |
| 701271 | Strain Module (DSUB, Shunt-CAL, 2 ch)                          |  |  |  |
| 701275 | Acceleration/Voltage Module (with Anti-Aliasing Filter, 2 ch)  |  |  |  |
| 701280 | Frequency Module (2 ch)                                        |  |  |  |

\* Probes are not included with any modules.

\* The pictures in description of functions are the photographs of DL750/DL750P.

**StoppeCorder** GIGAZoom are trademarks, pending trademarks or registered trademarks of Yokogawa Electric Corporation.

\* Any company's names and product names mentioned in this document are trade names, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

| Model/Options    | Suffix Code       |     | Description                                                                                                      |  |
|------------------|-------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 701240           |                   |     | SL1400 main unit<br>(16 isolated channels, 8 slots + 16-bit logic)*1<br>210 mm width A4 thermal printer built-in |  |
|                  | -D                |     | UL and CSA standard                                                                                              |  |
|                  | -F<br>-R          |     | VDE standard                                                                                                     |  |
| Power code       |                   |     | AS standard                                                                                                      |  |
|                  | -Q                |     | BS standard                                                                                                      |  |
|                  | -H                |     | GB standard (Complied with CCC)                                                                                  |  |
| Built-in media   | -J0               |     | No built-in media drive                                                                                          |  |
| drive*2          | -J3               |     | PC card interface                                                                                                |  |
|                  |                   | -HE | English                                                                                                          |  |
|                  | -HJ<br>-HC<br>-HK |     | Japanese                                                                                                         |  |
|                  |                   |     | Chinese                                                                                                          |  |
|                  |                   |     | Korean                                                                                                           |  |
| Default language | ;                 | -HG | German                                                                                                           |  |
|                  |                   | -HF | French                                                                                                           |  |
|                  |                   | -HL | Italian                                                                                                          |  |
|                  |                   | -HS | Spanish                                                                                                          |  |
|                  |                   | /C8 | Internal 40 GB hard disk (FAT32)                                                                                 |  |
| Others           |                   | C10 | Ethernet interface                                                                                               |  |
|                  |                   | /F  | P4 Four probe power outputs                                                                                      |  |

SL1400 ScopeCorder LITE Model Numbers and Suffix Codes

\*1: Plug-in modules are not included. \*2: Choose only one.

#### Probes, Cables, and Converters

| 10:1 Probe (for Isolated BNC Input)       700929       1000 Vrms-CAT II         1:1 Safety BNC Adapter Lead       701901       1000 Vrms-CAT II, 1 set each of red and black         In combination with followings)       701954       1000 Vrms-CAT II, 1 set each of red and black         Alligator Clip Adaptor Set       758929       1000 Vrms-CAT II, 1 set each of red and black         Alligator Clip Adaptor Set       758922       300 Vrms-CAT II, 1 set each of red and black         Paster Probe*       758921       1000 Vrms-CAT II, 1 set each of red and black         Paster Probe*       758922       300 Vrms-CAT II, 1 set each of red and black         Paster Probe*       758921       1000 Vrms-CAT II, 1 set each of red and black         Paster Probe*       701940       Non-isolated 602 Vor [Post, 10]         11:1 BNC-Alligator Cable       366926       Non-isolated 42 V or less, 1.2m         Current Probe*3       701930       1500 Arms, DC to 2 MHz, supports probe power         Current Probe*3       701933       30 Arms, DC to 2 MHz, supports probe power         Current Probe*3       701934       Large current output, external probe power         Shunt Resister       438920       250 Ω±0.1%         Shunt Resister       438921       100 Ω±0.1%         Shunt Resister       738924       500 Vrms-CAT II                                                                                                 | Product                         | Model No. | Description*1                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1:1 Safety BNC Adapter Lead<br>(in combination with followings)7019011000 Vrms-CAT IISafety Mini-Clip (Hook type)7019541000 Vrms-CAT II, 1 set each of red and black<br>ligator-Clip Adaptor Set<br>(Rated Voltage 1000 V)7589291000 Vrms-CAT II, 1 set each of red and black<br>(Rated Voltage 1000 V)Alligator Clip Adaptor Set<br>(Rated Voltage 1000 V)758922300 Vrms-CAT II, 1 set each of red and black<br>ProtesFork Terminal Adapter Set<br>(Rated Voltage 1000 V)758922300 Vrms-CAT II, 1 set each of red and black<br>(Rated Voltage 1000 V)1:1 Bana-Alligator Cable366926Non-isolated 600 Vpk (701255)(10:1)1:1 Bana-Alligator Cable366926Non-isolated 42 V or less, 1.2mCurrent Probe*370193330 Arms, DC to 50 MHz, supports probe powerCurrent Probe*3701931500 Arms, DC to 10 MHz, supports probe powerCurrent Probe*3701931500 Arms, DC to 10 MHz, supports probe powerCurrent Probe*3701932100 $\Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Shunt Resister438920100 $\Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Shunt Resister43892070195768With 5 m cable709944701945Bridge Head (NDIS, 120 $\Omega/350 \Omega$ )70195768Vith 5 m cableFor DL750, 10 m x 10Printer Roll Paper709987Pointer Roll Paper709987Printer Roll Paper709987Pointer Roll Paper709987Pointer Roll Paper709987Pointer Roll Paper709987Pointer Roll Paper709986Pointer Roll Paper709986Pointer Roll Paper </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>                                                                                        |                                 |           |                                                   |
| $\begin{tabular}{ c   c   c   c   c  c  c  c  c  c  c  c$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                 |           |                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                 | 701901    | 1000 Vrms-CAT II                                  |
| Alligator Clip Adaptor Set<br>(Rated Voltage 1000 V)7589291000 Vrms-CAT II, 1 set each of red and blackAlligator Clip Adaptor Set<br>(Rated Voltage 300 V)758922300 Vrms-CAT II, 1 set each of red and blackPork Terminal Adapter Set7583211000 Vrms-CAT II, 1 set each of red and blackPassive Probe*2701940 Non-isolated 600 Vpk (701255)(10:1)1:1 Banana-Alligator Cable366926Non-isolated 42 V or less, 1rm1:1 Banana-Alligator Cable366961Non-isolated 42 V or less, 1.2mCurrent Probe*370193330 Arms, DC to 50 MHz, supports probe powerCurrent Probe*3709131500 Arms, DC to 10 MHz, supports probe powerCurrent Probe*3709131500 Arms, DC to 2 MHz, supports probe powerCurrent Probe*3709131500 Arms, DC to 2 MHz, supports probe powerShunt Resister43892010 $\Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Shunt Resister43892110 $\Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Bridge Head(NDIS, 120 $\Omega/350 \Omega$ )701955/56With 5 m cableFor DL750 P and SL1400, A4 size<br>(210 mm wide x 20 m), include 6 rollsLogic Probe (for SL1400)*57029118-Bit, non-Isolated, response speed: 1 µsIsolated Logic Probe7098668-Bit, non-Isolated, TL level/Contact InputHigh-speed Logic Probe709931000 Vrms-CAT IIPrinter Roll Paper709968-Bit, ann-Isolated, TL level/Contact InputPrinter Roll Paper7099868-Bit, non-Isolated, response speed: 1 µsIsolated Logic Probe700987702913Safety BNC-BNC Cable (2 m)7019031000 Vrms-CAT                                                                                | Safety Mini-Clip (Hook type)    | 701959    | 1000 Vrms-CAT II, 1 set each of red and black     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                 | 701954    | 1000 Vrms-CAT II, 1 set each of red and black     |
| $ \begin{array}{  l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                 | 759020    | 1000 Virms CAT II 1 act each of red and black     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                 | 100323    | 1000 VIIIIS-OAT II, 1 Set each offed and black    |
| Passive Probe*2701940Non-isolated 600 Vpk (701255)(10:1)1:1 BNC-Alligator Cable366926Non-isolated 42 V or less, 1.m1:1 Banana-Alligator Cable366961Non-isolated 42 V or less, 1.m1:1 Banana-Alligator Cable366961Non-isolated 42 V or less, 1.mCurrent Probe*370193330 Arms, DC to 50 MHz, supports probe powerCurrent Probe*3709131500 Arms, DC to 2 MHz, supports probe powerCurrent Probe*3709131500 Arms, DC to 2 MHz, supports probe powerProbe Power Supply*4701934Large current output, external probe powerShunt Resister438920250 $\Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Shunt Resister438921100 $\Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Shunt Resister438922100 $\Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Shunt Resister7093241400 Vpk, 1000 Vrms-CAT IIBridge Head (NDIS, 120 $\Omega/350 \Omega$ )701955/68With 5 m cableBridge Head (NDIS, 120 $\Omega/350 \Omega$ )701957/88With 5 m cableSafety BNC-banana Adapter758924500 Vrms-CAT IIPrinter Roll Paper701966For DL750, 10 m x 10Printer Roll Paper701967702911Beit, a m, non-isolated, TTL level/Contact InputLogic Probe (for SL1400)*5Logic Probe (for SL1400)*57029128-Bit, 3 m, non-isolated, TTL level/Contact InputLogic Probe (for SL1400)*57029128-Bit, 3 m, non-isolated, TTL level/Contact InputLogic Probe (for SL1400)*57029128-Bit, 3 m, non-isolated, TTL level/Contact InputGorwersion Adaptor366928BNC (jack)-RCA (plug) conversion <t< td=""><td>(Rated Voltage 300 V)</td><td>758922</td><td></td></t<>                                           | (Rated Voltage 300 V)           | 758922    |                                                   |
| 1:1 BNC-Alligator Cable366926Non-isolated 42 V or less, 1.m1:1 Banana-Alligator Cable366961Non-isolated 42 V or less, 1.2mCurrent Probe*370193330 Arms, DC to 50 MHz, supports probe powerCurrent Probe*3701931500 Arms, DC to 2 MHz, supports probe powerCurrent Probe*3701934500 Arms, DC to 2 MHz, supports probe powerCurrent Probe*3701934Large current output, external probe powerProbe Power Supply*4701934Large current output, external probe powerShunt Resister438920250 $\Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Shunt Resister438921100 $\Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Shunt Resister43892210 $\Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Bridge Head70195758With 5 m cableBridge Head70195758With 5 m cableSafety BNC-banana Adapter758924500 Vrms-CAT IIPrinter Roll Paper701966For DL750, 10 m x 10Printer Roll Paper701986For DL750, no m x 10Printer Roll Paper700987702912Poble (for SL1400)*57029128-Bit, 3 m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact InputLogic Probe (for SL1400)*57029128-Bit, 4 m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact InputHigh-speed Logic Probe*57009868-Bit, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact InputHigh-speed Logic Probe7019331000 Vrms-CAT IIBaster BNC-BNC Cable (1 m)7019021000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)Safety BNC-BNC Cable (2 m)7019031000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)Safety BNC-BNC Cable (2 m)701933For GO/NO-GO I/O and                                                                                                                                                                         |                                 |           |                                                   |
| 1:1 Banana-Alligator Cable366961Non-isolated 42 V or less, 1.2mCurrent Probe*370193330 Arms, DC to 50 MHz, supports probe powerCurrent Probe*3701930150 Arms, DC to 10 MHz, supports probe powerCurrent Probe*3709131500 Arms, DC to 2 MHz, supports probe powerProbe Power Supply*4701934Large current output, external probe powerShunt Resister438920250 $\Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Shunt Resister43892110 $\Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Shunt Resister43892210 $\Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Bridge Head70195/56With 5 m cable(DSUB, Shunt-CAL, 120 $\Omega/350 \Omega$ )70195/58With 5 m cableFor DL750, 10 m x 10Printer Roll Paper701966Printer Roll Paper701986Printer Roll Paper7029118-Bit, an, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact InputLogic Probe (for SL1400)*57029128-Bit, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact InputHigh-speed Logic Probe*5700986Measurement Lead Set758917Measurement Lead Set758917Measurement Lead Set758917GO/NO-GO Cable (1 m)701903Safety BNC-BNC Cable (1 m)701902Safety BNC-BNC Cable (1 m)701902Conversion Adaptor366928BNC (jack)-FCA (plug) conversionSafety BNC-BNC Cable (2 m)701903Conversion Adaptor366928BNC (jack)-FCA (plug) conversionSafety BNC-BNC Cable (1 m)701902Conver Supply Cable701971For DL750 DC 12 V pow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                 |           |                                                   |
| Current Probe*370193330 Arms, DC to 50 MHz, supports probe powerCurrent Probe*3701930150 Arms, DC to 10 MHz, supports probe powerCurrent Probe*3701931500 Arms, DC to 2 MHz, supports probe powerProbe Power Supply*4701934Large current output, external probe powerShunt Resister438920250 $\Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Shunt Resister438921100 $\Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Shunt Resister43892210 $\Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Differential Probe7009241400 Vpk, 1000 Vrms-CAT IIBridge Head(NDIS, 120 $\Omega/350 \Omega$ )701957/58(DSUB, Shunt-CAL, 120 $\Omega/350 \Omega$ )701957/58With 5 m cableSafety BNC-banana AdapterPrinter Roll Paper701966For DL750, 10 m x 10702912Printer Roll Paper701966For DL750, 10 m x 1011 level/Contact InputLogic Probe (for SL1400)*57029128-Bit, 1 m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact InputHigh-speed Logic Probe*57009868-Bit, 2 MC-BANC Cable (1 m)7019021000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)Go/NO-GO Cable366928Measurement Lead Set758917Aligator-Clip is required separately.Conversion Adaptor366928BNC-BNC Cable (2 m)7019031000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)Go/NO-GO Cable366973For DL750 DC12 V powerCigarette lighter plug type)DC Power Supply Cable(Aligator clip type)Conversion AdaptorSafety BNC-BNC Cable (2 m)701971 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                 |           |                                                   |
| Current Probe*3701930150 Arms, DC to 10 MHz, supports probe powerCurrent Probe*3709131500 Arms, DC to 2 MHz, supports probe powerProbe Power Supply*4701934Large current output, external probe powerShunt Resister438920250 $\Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Shunt Resister438921100 $\Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Shunt Resister438922100 $\Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Shunt Resister438921100 $\Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Shunt Resister438922100 $\Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Shunt Resister7093241400 Vpk, 1000 Vrms-CAT IIBridge Head (NDIS, 120 $\Omega/350 \Omega$ )701955/56With 5 m cableBridge Head (NDIS, 120 $\Omega/350 \Omega$ )701957/58With 5 m cableSafety BNC-banana Adapter758924500 Vrms-CAT IIPrinter Roll Paper701966For DL750, 10 m x 10Printer Roll Paper701966For DL750 and SL1400, A4 sizeLogic Probe (for SL1400)*57029118-Bit, 3 m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact InputLogic Probe (for SL1400)*57029128-Bit, 3 m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact InputHigh-speed Logic Probe709868-Bit, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact InputHigh-speed Logic Probe709378-Bit, a m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact InputGonversion Adaptor366928BNC (jack)-RCA (plug) conversionSafety BNC-BNC Cable (2 m)7019031000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)GO/NO-GO Cable366973For GO/NO-GO I/O and start inputDC Power Supply Cable701971For DL750 DC12 V powerCigarette lighter plug type)701971 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>                                                                                      |                                 |           |                                                   |
| Current Probe*3709131500 Arms, DC to 2 MHz, supports probe powerProbe Power Supply*4701934Large current output, external probe powerShunt Resister438920 $250  \Omega\pm 0.1\%$ Shunt Resister438921 $100  \Omega\pm 0.1\%$ Shunt Resister438920 $250  \Omega\pm 0.1\%$ Differential Probe700924 $1400  Vpk$ , 1000 Vrms-CAT IIBridge Head(NDIS, 120 $\Omega/350  \Omega$ )701955/56With 5 m cable705924500 Vrms-CAT IIBridge Head(NDIS, 120 $\Omega/350  \Omega$ )701957/58(DSUB, Shunt-CAL, 120 $\Omega/350  \Omega$ )701957/58With 5 m cableFor DL750, 10 m x 10Printer Roll Paper701966Printer Roll Paper701966Logic Probe (for SL1400)*5702911A Bit, 1 m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact InputLogic Probe (for SL1400)*5702912Beit, a m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact InputHigh-speed Logic Probe*5700986Aseaurement Lead Set758917Measurement Lead Set758917Alligator-Clip is required separately.Conversion Adaptor366928BNC (jack)-RCA (plug) conversionSafety BNC-BNC Cable (1 m)701902T01904701971For DL750 DC12 V powerCigarette lighter plug type)701971For DL750 DC12 V powerConver Supply Cable701971For DL750 DC 12 V powerEarphone Microphone with a<br>PUSH switch701952Speaker Cable701952Speaker Cable701952 <td></td> <td>701933</td> <td></td>                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                 | 701933    |                                                   |
| Probe Power Supply*4T01934Large current output, external probe power<br>supply (4 outputs)Shunt Resister438920 $250 \ \Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Shunt Resister438921 $10 \ \Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Shunt Resister438921 $10 \ \Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Differential ProbeT00924 $1400 \ Vpk$ , 1000 Vrms-CAT IIBridge Head(NDIS, 120 $\Omega/350 \ \Omega$ )701955/56(DSUB, Shunt-CAL, 120 $\Omega/350 \ \Omega$ )701955/58With 5 m cableFor DL750, 10 m x 10Printer Roll Paper701966Printer Roll Paper701966Printer Roll Paper7029118-Bit, 1 m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact InputLogic Probe (for SL1400)*57029128-Bit, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact InputLogic Probe (for SL1400)*5709868-Bit, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact InputLogic Probe76997Measurement Lead Set758917Measurement Lead Set758917Alligator-Clip is required separately.Conversion Adaptor366928BNC (jack)-RCA (plug) conversionSafety BNC-BNC Cable (1 m)7019021000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)Safety BNC-BNC Cable366973For DL750 DC 12 V powerClagarette lighter plug type)DC Power Supply Cable(Cilgarette lighter plug type)DC Power Supply Cable(Alligator clip type)Cord CableSofeyater CableAlligator clip type)Earphone Microphone with a<br>PUSH switchPUSH switchSpeaker Cable<                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                 | 701930    |                                                   |
| Proble Power Supply701934supply (4 outputs)Shunt Resister438920250 $\Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Shunt Resister43892110 $\Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Shunt Resister43892110 $\Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Differential Probe7009241400 Vpk, 1000 Vrms-CAT IIBridge Head(NDIS, 120 $\Omega/350 \Omega$ )701955/56(DSUB, Shunt-CAL, 120 $\Omega/350 \Omega$ )701957/58With 5 m cableSafety BNC-banana AdapterPrinter Roll Paper701967Printer Roll Paper701966For DL750, 10 m x 10Printer Roll Paper7029118-Bit, 1 m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact InputLogic Probe (for SL1400)*57029128-Bit, 3 m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact InputLogic Probe (for SL1400)*57029128-Bit, 3 m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact InputLogic Probe (for SL1400)*57029128-Bit, 3 m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact InputLogic Probe (for SL1400)*57029128-Bit, 3 m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact InputLogic Probe (for SL1400)*57029128-Bit, ach channel isolatedMeasurement Lead Set758917Alligator-Clip is required separately.Conversion Adaptor366928BNC (jack)-RCA (plug) conversionSafety BNC-BNC Cable (1 m)7019031000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)GO/NO-GO Cable366973For DL750 DC12 V power(Alligator clip type)701971For DL750 DC12 V powerConver Supply Cable701971For DL750 DC12 V power<                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Current Probe*3                 | 709131    |                                                   |
| Shunt Resister       438921       100 $\Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Shunt Resister       438922       10 $\Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Differential Probe       700924       1400 Vpk, 1000 Vrms-CAT II         Bridge Head (NDIS, 120 $\Omega/350 \Omega$ )       701955/56       With 5 m cable         Bridge Head       (DSUB, Shunt-CAL, 120 $\Omega/350 \Omega$ )       701957/58       With 5 m cable         Safety BNC-banana Adapter       758924       500 Vrms-CAT II         Printer Roll Paper       B9988AE       For DL750, 10 m x 10         Printer Roll Paper       701966       For DL750P and SL1400, A4 size (210 mm wide x 20 m), include 6 rolls         Logic Probe (for SL1400)*5       702911       8-Bit, 1 m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact Input         Logic Probe (for SL1400)*5       702912       8-Bit, 3 m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact Input         High-speed Logic Probe*5       700986       8-Bit, non-Isolated, response speed: 1 µs         Isolated Logic Probe       708978       Beit, a m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact Input         High-speed Logic Probe*5       700986       8-Bit, non-Isolated, response speed: 1 µs         Isolated Logic Probe       701931       8-Bit, a m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact Input         Hightor-CBNC Cable (2 m)       701903       1000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)         Safety BNC-BNC Cable (2 m)       701903 <t< td=""><td>Probe Power Supply*4</td><td>701934</td><td></td></t<> | Probe Power Supply*4            | 701934    |                                                   |
| Shunt Resister $438922$ $10 \Omega \pm 0.1\%$ Differential Probe700924 $1400 \text{ Vpk}$ , 1000 Vrms-CAT IIBridge Head(NDIS, 120 $\Omega/350 \Omega$ )701955/56With 5 m cableBridge Head(DSUB, Shunt-CAL, 120 $\Omega/350 \Omega$ )701957/58With 5 m cableSafety BNC-banana Adapter758924500 Vrms-CAT IIPrinter Roll Paper89988AEFor DL750, 10 m x 10Printer Roll Paper701966For DL750P and SL1400, A4 size<br>(210 mm wide x 20 m), include 6 rollsLogic Probe (for SL1400)*57029118-Bit, 3m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact InputLogic Probe (for SL1400)*57009868-Bit, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact InputLogic Probe758917Measurement leads (2 per set)<br>Alligator-Clip is required separately.Conversion Adaptor366928BNC (jack)-RCA (plug) conversionSafety BNC-BNC Cable (1 m)7019021000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)Safety BNC-BNC Cable (2 m)7019031000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)GO/NO-GO Cable366973For GO/NO-GO I/O and start inputDC Power Supply Cable<br>(Cigarette lighter plug type)701971For DL750 DC 12 V powerDC Power Supply Cable<br>(Alligator clip type)701952For DL750/DL750P Voice memoSpeaker Cable701952For DL750/DL750P Voice memoSpeaker Cable701963For DL750/DL750P Voice memo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Shunt Resister                  | 438920    | 250 Ω±0.1%                                        |
| Differential Probe         700924         1400 Vpk, 1000 Vrms-CAT II           Bridge Head<br>(DSUB, Shunt-CAL, 120 Ω/350 Ω)         701955/56         With 5 m cable           Safety BNC-banana Adapter         758924         500 Vrms-CAT II           Printer Roll Paper         B9988AE         For DL750, 10 m x 10           Printer Roll Paper         701966         For DL750P and SL1400, A4 size<br>(210 mm wide x 20 m), include 6 rolls           Logic Probe (for SL1400)*5         702911         8-Bit, 1 m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact Input           Logic Probe (for SL1400)*5         702912         8-Bit, 3 m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact Input           Logic Probe (for SL1400)*5         702912         8-Bit, non-Isolated, response speed: 1 µs           Isolated Logic Probe         70986         8-Bit, non-Isolated, response speed: 1 µs           Isolated Logic Probe         70987         8-Bit, each channel isolated           Measurement Lead Set         758917         Measurement leads (2 per set)<br>Alligator-Clip is required separately.           Conversion Adaptor         366928         BNC (jack)-RCA (plug) conversion           Safety BNC-BNC Cable (1 m)         701902         1000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)           GO/NO-GO Cable         366973         For DL750 DC12 V power           Covers Supply Cable<br>(Alligator clip type)         701971         For DL750 DC12               | Shunt Resister                  | 438921    | 100 Ω±0.1%                                        |
| Bridge Head (NDIS, 120 Ω/350 Ω)       701955/56       With 5 m cable         Bridge Head (DSUB, Shunt-CAL, 120 Ω/350 Ω)       701957/58       With 5 m cable         Safety BNC-banana Adapter       758924       500 Vrms-CAT II         Printer Roll Paper       B9988AE       For DL750, 10 m x 10         Printer Roll Paper       701966       For DL750 p and SL1400, A4 size (210 mm wide x 20 m), include 6 rolls         Logic Probe (for SL1400)*5       702911       8-Bit, 1m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact Input         Logic Probe (for SL1400)*5       702912       8-Bit, 3 m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact Input         High-speed Logic Probe*5       700986       8-Bit, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact Input         High-speed Logic Probe       709878       8-Bit, each channel isolated         Measurement Lead Set       758917       Measurement leads (2 per set)         Alligator-Clip is required separately.       Conversion Adaptor       366928       BNC (jack)-RCA (plug) conversion         Safety BNC-BNC Cable (2 m)       701903       1000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)       GO/NO-GO Cable       366973       For DL750 DC12 V power         Conversion Adaptor       366973       For DL750 DC12 V power       For DL750 DC12 V power       For DL750/DL750P Voice memo         Conversion Adaptor       701971       For DL750 DC12 V power       For DL750/DL750                                                     | Shunt Resister                  | 438922    | 10 Ω±0.1%                                         |
| Bridge Head<br>(DSUB, Shunt-CAL, 120 Ω/350 Ω)         701957/58         With 5 m cable           Safety BNC-banana Adapter         758924         500 Vrms-CAT II           Printer Roll Paper         B9988AE         For DL750, 10 m x 10           Printer Roll Paper         701967         For DL750, 10 m x 10           Printer Roll Paper         701966         For DL750P and SL1400, A4 size<br>(210 mm wide x 20 m), include 6 rolls           Logic Probe (for SL1400)*5         702911         8-Bit, 1 m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact Input           Logic Probe (for SL1400)*5         702912         8-Bit, 3 m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact Input           High-speed Logic Probe*         700986         8-Bit, each channel isolated           Measurement Lead Set         758917         Measurement leads (2 per set)<br>Alligator-Clip is required separately.           Conversion Adaptor         366928         BNC (jack)-RCA (plug) conversion           Safety BNC-BNC Cable (1 m)         701903         1000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)           GO/NO-GO Cable         366973         For DL750 DC12 V power           DC Power Supply Cable         701971         For DL750 DC 12 V power           Cigarette lighter plug type)         701971         For DL750 DC 12 V power           DC Power Supply Cable         701970         For DL750/DL750P Voice memo           Allig                                           | Differential Probe              | 700924    | 1400 Vpk, 1000 Vrms-CAT II                        |
| $      \begin{array}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Bridge Head (NDIS, 120 Ω/350 Ω) | 701955/56 | With 5 m cable                                    |
| Printer Roll Paper         B998AE         For DL750, 10 m x 10           Printer Roll Paper         701966         For DL750P and SL1400, A4 size<br>(210 mm wide x 20 m), include 6 rolls           Logic Probe (for SL1400)*5         702911         8-Bit, 1 m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact Input           Logic Probe (for SL1400)*5         702912         8-Bit, 3 m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact Input           High-speed Logic Probe         700986         8-Bit, non-Isolated, response speed: 1 µs           Isolated Logic Probe         700987         8-Bit, each channel isolated           Measurement Lead Set         758917         Measurement leads (2 per set)<br>Alligator-Clip is required separately.           Conversion Adaptor         366928         BNC (jack)-RCA (plug) conversion           Safety BNC-BNC Cable (2 m)         701903         1000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)           GO/NO-GO Cable         366973         For DL750 DC12 V power           Cigarette lighter plug type)         701971         For DL750 DC12 V power           DC Power Supply Cable         701970         For DL750 DC 12 V power           Alligator clip type)         701951         For DL750/DL750P Voice memo           Speaker Cable         701952         For DL750/DL750P Voice memo                                                                                                                                         |                                 | 701957/58 |                                                   |
| Printer Roll Paper         701966         For DL750P and SL1400, A4 size<br>(210 mm wide x 20 m), include 6 rolls           Logic Probe (for SL1400)*5         702911         8-Bit, 3 m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact Input           Logic Probe (for SL1400)*5         702912         8-Bit, 3 m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact Input           High-speed Logic Probe         700986         8-Bit, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact Input           High-speed Logic Probe         700987         8-Bit, each channel isolated           Measurement Lead Set         758917         Measurement leads (2 per set)<br>Alligator-Clip is required separately.           Conversion Adaptor         366928         BNC (jack)-RCA (plug) conversion           Safety BNC-BNC Cable (2 m)         701903         1000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)           GO/NO-GO Cable         366973         For GO/NO-GO I/O and start input           DC Power Supply Cable         701971         For DL750 DC 12 V power           Cigarette lighter plug type)         701971         For DL750 DC 12 V power           DC Power Supply Cable         701970         For DL750/DL750P Voice memo           Alligator clip type)         701951         For DL750/DL750P Voice memo           Earphone Microphone with a<br>PUSH switch         701952         For DL750/DL750P Voice memo           Speaker Cable         701953         For DL750/DL750P Vo                | Safety BNC-banana Adapter       | 758924    | 500 Vrms-CAT II                                   |
| Printer Roll Paper       701966       (210 mm wide x 20 m), include 6 rolls         Logic Probe (for SL1400)*5       702911       8-Bit, 1 m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact Input         Logic Probe (for SL1400)*5       702912       8-Bit, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact Input         High-speed Logic Probe*5       700986       8-Bit, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact Input         Isolated Logic Probe       700987       8-Bit, each channel isolated         Measurement Lead Set       758917       Measurement leads (2 per set)         Alligator-Clip is required separately.       Conversion Adaptor       366928       BNC (jack)-RCA (plug) conversion         Safety BNC-BNC Cable (1 m)       701902       1000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)       Safety BNC-BNC (plug) conversion         GO/NO-GO Cable       366973       For GO/NO-GO I/O and start input         DC Power Supply Cable       701971       For DL750 DC 12 V power         (Cigarette lighter plug type)       701971       For DL750/DL750P Voice memo         DC Power Supply Cable       701951       For DL750/DL750P Voice memo         Speaker Cable       701952       For DL750/DL750P Voice memo         Speaker Cable       701963       For DL750                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Printer Roll Paper              | B9988AE   | For DL750, 10 m x 10                              |
| Logic Probe (for SL1400)*5         702912         8-Bit, 3 m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact Input           High-speed Logic Probe         700986         8-Bit, non-Isolated, response speed: 1 µs           Isolated Logic Probe         700987         8-Bit, each channel isolated           Measurement Lead Set         758917         Measurement leads (2 per set)<br>Alligator-Clip is required separately.           Conversion Adaptor         366928         BNC (jack)-RCA (plug) conversion           Safety BNC-BNC Cable (1 m)         701902         1000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)           GO/NO-GO Cable         366973         For GO/NO-GO (V) and start input           DC Power Supply Cable<br>(Alligator clip type)         701971         For DL750 DC12 V power           DC Power Supply Cable<br>(Alligator clip type)         701970         For DL750 DC 12 V power           Earphone Microphone with a<br>PUSH switch         701951         For DL750/DL750P Voice memo           Speaker Cable         701952         For L750/DL750P Voice memo           Speaker Cable         701963         For DL750                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Printer Roll Paper              | 701966    |                                                   |
| High-speed Logic Probe*5       700986       8-Bit, non-Isolated, response speed: 1 µs         Isolated Logic Probe       700987       8-Bit, each channel isolated         Measurement Lead Set       758917       Measurement leads (2 per set)<br>Alligator-Clip is required separately.         Conversion Adaptor       366928       BNC (jack)-RCA (plug) conversion         Safety BNC-BNC Cable (1 m)       701902       1000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)         GO/NO-GO Cable       366973       For GO/NO-GO I/O and start input         DC Power Supply Cable       701971       For DL750 DC12 V power         Alligator clip type)       701971       For DL750 DC 12 V power         Earphone Microphone with a<br>PUSH switch       701951       For DL750/DL750P Voice memo         Speaker Cable       701952       For DL750/DL750P Voice memo         Speaker Cable       701963       For DL750                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                 | 702911    | 8-Bit, 1 m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact Input |
| Isolated Logic Probe       700987       8-Bit, each channel isolated         Measurement Lead Set       758917       Measurement leads (2 per set)<br>Alligator-Clip is required separately.         Conversion Adaptor       366928       BNC (jack)-RCA (plug) conversion         Safety BNC-BNC Cable (1 m)       701902       1000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)         Safety BNC-BNC Cable (2 m)       701903       1000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)         GO/NO-GO Cable       366973       For GO/NO-GO I/O and start input         DC Power Supply Cable       701971       For DL750 DC12 V power         CC garette lighter plug type)       701970       For DL750 DC 12 V power         DC Power Supply Cable       701970       For DL750 DC 12 V power         Alligator clip type)       701951       For DL750/DL750P Voice memo         Earphone Microphone with a<br>PUSH switch       701952       For DL750/DL750P Voice memo         Speaker Cable       701952       For DL750/DL750P Voice memo         Speaker Cable       701963       For DL750                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Logic Probe (for SL1400)*5      | 702912    | 8-Bit, 3 m, non-Isolated, TTL level/Contact Input |
| Measurement Lead Set     758917     Measurement leads (2 per set)<br>Alligator-Clip is required separately.       Conversion Adaptor     366928     BNC (jack)-RCA (plug) conversion       Safety BNC-BNC Cable (1 m)     701902     1000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)       Safety BNC-BNC Cable (2 m)     701903     1000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)       GO/NO-GO Cable     366973     For GO/NO-GO I/O and start input       DC Power Supply Cable     701971     For DL750 DC12 V power       DC Power Supply Cable     701970     For DL750 DC 12 V power       BC Addigator clip type)     701971     For DL750 DC 12 V power       Earphone Microphone with a     701951     For DL750/DL750P Voice memo       Speaker Cable     701952     For DL750/DL750P Voice memo       Speaker Cable     701963     For DL750                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | High-speed Logic Probe*5        | 700986    | 8-Bit, non-Isolated, response speed: 1 µs         |
| Measurement Lead Set     753917     Alligator-Clip is required separately.       Conversion Adaptor     366928     BNC (jack)-RCA (plug) conversion       Safety BNC-BNC Cable (1 m)     701902     1000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)       Safety BNC-BNC Cable (2 m)     701903     1000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)       GO/NO-GO Cable     366973     For GO/NO-GO I/O and start input       DC Power Supply Cable     701971     For DL750 DC12 V power       C/ligarette lighter plug type)     701970     For DL750 DC 12 V power       Earphone Microphone with a     701951     For DL750/DL750P Voice memo       Speaker Cable     701952     For DL750/DL750P Voice memo       Speaker Cable     701963     For DL750                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Isolated Logic Probe            | 700987    | 8-Bit, each channel isolated                      |
| Safety BNC-BNC Cable (1 m)         701902         1000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)           Safety BNC-BNC Cable (2 m)         701903         1000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)           GO/NO-GO Cable         366973         For GO/NO-GO I/O and start input           DC Power Supply Cable<br>(Cigarette lighter plug type)         701971         For DL750 DC12 V power           DC Power Supply Cable<br>(Alligator clip type)         701970         For DL750 DC 12 V power           Earphone Microphone with a<br>PUSH switch         701951         For DL750/DL750P Voice memo           Speaker Cable         701952         For DL750/DL750P Voice memo           Soft Cargo         701963         For DL750                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Measurement Lead Set            | 758917    |                                                   |
| Safety BNC-BNC Cable (2 m)       701903       1000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)         GO/NO-GO Cable       366973       For GO/NO-GO I/O and start input         DC Power Supply Cable       701971       For DL750 DC12 V power         DC Power Supply Cable       701970       For DL750 DC 12 V power         DC Power Supply Cable       701970       For DL750 DC 12 V power         Quigator clip type)       701971       For DL750 DC 12 V power         Earphone Microphone with a<br>PUSH switch       701951       For DL750/DL750P Voice memo         Speaker Cable       701952       For DL750/DL750P Voice memo         Soft Care       701963       For DL750                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Conversion Adaptor              | 366928    | BNC (jack)-RCA (plug) conversion                  |
| GO/NO-GO Cable       366973       For GO/NO-GO I/O and start input         DC Power Supply Cable       701971       For DL750 DC12 V power         DC Power Supply Cable       701971       For DL750 DC12 V power         DC Power Supply Cable       701970       For DL750 DC 12 V power         Alligator clip type)       701971       For DL750 DC 12 V power         Earphone Microphone with a<br>PUSH switch       701951       For DL750/DL750P Voice memo         Speaker Cable       701952       For DL750/DL750P Voice memo         Soft Carry ing Case       701963       For DL750                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Safety BNC-BNC Cable (1 m)      | 701902    | 1000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)                        |
| DC Power Supply Cable<br>(Cigarette lighter plug type)         701971         For DL750 DC12 V power           DC Power Supply Cable         701971         For DL750 DC 12 V power           DC Power Supply Cable         701970         For DL750 DC 12 V power           Alligator clip type)         701971         For DL750 DC 12 V power           Earphone Microphone with a<br>PUSH switch         701951         For DL750/DL750P Voice memo           Speaker Cable         701952         For DL750/DL750P Voice memo           Soft Carry in a Carry         701963         For DL750                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Safety BNC-BNC Cable (2 m)      | 701903    | 1000 Vrms-CAT II (BNC-BNC)                        |
| (Cigarette lighter plug type)       701971       For DL750 DC12 V power         DC Power Supply Cable       701970       For DL750 DC 12 V power         (Alligator clip type)       701970       For DL750 DC 12 V power         Earphone Microphone with a<br>PUSH switch       701951       For DL750/DL750P Voice memo         Speaker Cable       701952       For DL750/DL750P Voice memo         Soft Carping Case       701963       For DL750                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                 | 366973    | For GO/NO-GO I/O and start input                  |
| (Alligator clip type)     701970     For DL750 DC 12 V power       Earphone Microphone with a<br>PUSH switch     701951     For DL750/DL750P Voice memo       Speaker Cable     701952     For DL750/DL750P Voice memo       Soft Care     701963     For DL750                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                 | 701971    | For DL750 DC12 V power                            |
| PUSH switch     701951     For DL/50/DL/50/P Voice memo       Speaker Cable     701952     For DL750/DL750P Voice memo       Soft Complex Code     701963     For DL750                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (Alligator clip type)           | 701970    | For DL750 DC 12 V power                           |
| Soft Coming Cose 701963 For DL750                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                 | 701951    | For DL750/DL750P Voice memo                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Speaker Cable                   | 701952    | For DL750/DL750P Voice memo                       |
| 701967 For DL750P and SL1400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Soft Coming Coop                | 701963    |                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Son Carrying Case               | 701967    | For DL750P and SL1400                             |

\*1 Actual allowable voltage is the lower of the voltages specified for the main unit and cable.

\*2 42 V is safe when using the 701840 with an isolated type BNC input.
\*3 The number of current probes that can be powered from the main unit's power supply is limited. For details, please refer to http://www.yokogawa.com/tm/pdf/bu/701933/tm-701933\_01.pdf
\*4 Any number of externally powered probes can be used.
\*5 includes one each of the B9879PX and B9879KX connection leads.
\*6 Additionally, 758917 and either the 758922 or 758929 are required for measurement.



#### YOKOGAWA ELECTRIC CORPORATION

Communication & Measurement Business Headquarters /Phone: (81)-422-52-6768, Fax: (81)-422-52-6624 E-mail: tm@cs.jp.yokogawa.com

YOKOGAWA CORPORATION OF AMERICA YOKOGAWA EUROPE B.V.

Phone: (1)-770-253-7000, Fax: (1)-770-251-6427 Phone: (31)-88-4641000, Fax: (31)-88-4641111 YOKOGAWA ENGINEERING ASIA PTE. LTD. Phone: (65)-62419933, Fax: (65)-62412606

Subject to change without notice. [Ed : 03/b] Copyright ©2008 Printed in Japan, 904(KP)